# RX-V2065

AV Receiver

## Caution: Read this before operating your unit.

- 1 To assure the finest performance, please read this manual carefully. Keep it in a safe place for future reference.
- 2 Install this sound system in a well ventilated, cool, dry, clean place away from direct sunlight, heat sources, vibration, dust, moisture, and/or cold. Allow ventilation space of at least 30 cm on the top, 20 cm on the left and right, and 20 cm on the back of this unit.
- 3 Locate this unit away from other electrical appliances, motors, or transformers to avoid humming sounds.
- 4 Do not expose this unit to sudden temperature changes from cold to hot, and do not locate this unit in an environment with high humidity (i.e. a room with a humidifier) to prevent condensation inside this unit, which may cause an electrical shock, fire, damage to this unit, and/or personal injury.
- 5 Avoid installing this unit where foreign objects may fall onto this unit and/or this unit may be exposed to liquid dripping or splashing. On the top of this unit, do not place:
  - Other components, as they may cause damage and/or discoloration on the surface of this unit.
  - Burning objects (i.e. candles), as they may cause fire, damage to this unit, and/or personal injury.
  - Containers with liquid in them, as they may fall and liquid may cause electrical shock to the user and/or damage to this unit.
- 6 Do not cover this unit with a newspaper, tablecloth, curtain, etc. in order not to obstruct heat radiation. If the temperature inside this unit rises, it may cause fire, damage to this unit, and/or personal injury.
- 7 Do not plug in this unit to a wall outlet until all connections are complete.
- 8 Do not operate this unit upside-down. It may overheat, possibly causing damage.
- 9 Do not use force on switches, knobs and/or cords.
- 10 When disconnecting the power cable from the wall outlet, grasp the plug; do not pull the cable.
- 11 Do not clean this unit with chemical solvents; this might damage the finish. Use a clean, dry cloth.
- 12 Only voltage specified on this unit must be used. Using this unit with a higher voltage than specified is dangerous and may cause fire, damage to this unit, and/or personal injury. Yamaha will not be held responsible for any damage resulting from use of this unit with a voltage other than specified.
- 13 To prevent damage by lightning, keep the power cord and outdoor antennas disconnected from a wall outlet or the unit during a lightning storm.
- 14 Do not attempt to modify or fix this unit. Contact qualified Yamaha service personnel when any service is needed. The cabinet should never be opened for any reasons.
- 15 When not planning to use this unit for long periods of time (i.e. vacation), disconnect the AC power plug from the wall outlet
- 16 Install this unit near the AC outlet and where the AC power plug can be reached easily.

- 17 Be sure to read the "Troubleshooting" section on common operating errors before concluding that this unit is faulty.
- 18 Before moving this unit, press **MAIN ZONE ON/OFF** to set this unit to the standby mode, and disconnect the AC power plug from the wall outlet in the main room.
- 19 VOLTAGE SELECTOR (Asia and General models only) The VOLTAGE SELECTOR on the rear panel of this unit must be set for your local main voltage BEFORE plugging into the AC wall outlet. Voltages are:
- 20 The batteries shall not be exposed to excessive heat such as sunshine, fire or like.
- 21 Excessive sound pressure from earphones and headphones can cause hearing loss.
- 22 When replacing the batteries, be sure to use batteries of the same type. Danger of explosion may happen if batteries are incorrectly replaced.

### **WARNING**

TO REDUCE THE RISK OF FIRE OR ELECTRIC SHOCK, DO NOT EXPOSE THIS UNIT TO RAIN OR MOISTURE.

As long as this unit is connected to the AC wall outlet, it is not disconnected from the AC power source even if you turn off this unit by **()MAIN ZONE ON/OFF**. In this state, this unit is designed to consume a very small quantity of power.

### ■ For U.K. customers

If the socket outlets in the home are not suitable for the plug supplied with this appliance, it should be cut off and an appropriate 3 pin plug fitted. For details, refer to the instructions described below.

### Note

The plug severed from the mains lead must be destroyed, as a plug with bared flexible cord is hazardous if engaged in a live socket outlet.

### Special Instructions for U.K. Model

### **IMPORTANT**

THE WIRES IN MAINS LEAD ARE COLOURED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING CODE:

Blue: NEUTRAL Brown: LIVE

As the colours of the wires in the mains lead of this apparatus may not correspond with the coloured markings identifying the terminals in your plug, proceed as follows:

The wire which is coloured BLUE must be connected to the

The wire which is coloured BLUE must be connected to the terminal which is marked with the letter N or coloured BLACK. The wire which is coloured BROWN must be connected to the terminal which is marked with the letter L or coloured RED.

Making sure that neither core is connected to the earth terminal of the three pin plug.



### Information for Users on Collection and Disposal of Old Equipment and used Batteries

These symbols on the products, packaging, and/or accompanying documents mean that used electrical and electronic products and batteries should not be mixed with general household waste.

For proper treatment, recovery and recycling of old products and used batteries, please take them to applicable collection points, in accordance with your national legislation and the Directives 2002/96/EC and 2006/66/EC.



Pb

By disposing of these products and batteries correctly, you will help to save valuable resources and prevent any potential negative effects on human health and the environment which could otherwise arise from inappropriate waste handling.

For more information about collection and recycling of old products and batteries, please contact your local municipality, your waste disposal service or the point of sale where you purchased the items.

### [Information on Disposal in other Countries outside the European Union]

These symbols are only valid in the European Union. If you wish to discard these items, please contact your local authorities or dealer and ask for the correct method of disposal.



This symbol might be used in combination with a chemical symbol. In this case it complies with the requirement set by the Directive for the chemical involved.



Thank you for having chosen a Yamaha product. In the unlikely event that your Yamaha product needs guarantee service, please contact the dealer from whom it was purchased. If you experience any difficulty, please contact Yamaha representative office in your country. You can find full details on our website (http://www.yamaha-hifi.com/ or http://www.yamaha-uk.com/ for U.K. resident).

The product is guaranteed to be free from defects in workmanship or materials for a period of two years from the date of the original purchase. Yamaha undertakes, subject to the conditions listed below, to have the faulty product or any part(s) repaired, or replaced at Yamaha's discretion, without any charge for parts or labour. Yamaha reserves the right to replace a product with that of a similar kind and/or value and condition, where a model has been discontinued or is considered uneconomic to repair.

#### Conditions

- 1. The original invoice or sales receipt (showing date of purchase, product code and dealer's name) MUST accompany the defective product, along with a statement detailing the fault. In the absence of this clear proof of purchase, Yamaha reserves the right to refuse to provide free of charge service and the product may be returned at the customer's expense.
- 2. The product MUST have been purchased from an AUTHORISED Yamaha dealer within the European Economic Area (EEA) or Switzerland.
- 3. The product must not have been the subject of any modifications or alterations, unless authorised in writing by Yamaha.
- 4. The following are excluded from this guarantee:
  - a. Periodic maintenance and repair or replacement of parts due to normal wear and tear.
  - b. Damage resulting from:
    - (1) Repairs performed by the customer himself or by an unauthorised third party.
  - (2) Inadequate packaging or mishandling, when the product is in transit from the customer. Please note that it is the customer's responsibility to ensure the product is adequately packaged when returning the product for repair.
  - (3) Misuse, including but not limited to (a) failure to use the product for its normal purpose or in accordance with Yamaha's instructions on the proper use, maintenance and storage, and (b) installation or use of the product in a manner inconsistent with the technical or safety standards in force in the country where it is used.
  - (4) Accidents, lightning, water, fire, improper ventilation, battery leakage or any cause beyond Yamaha's control.
  - (5) Defects of the system into which this product is incorporated and/or incompatibility with third party products.
  - (6) Use of a product imported into the EEA and/or Switzerland, not by Yamaha, where that product does not conform to the technical or safety standards of the country of use and/or to the standard specification of a product sold by Yamaha in the EEA and/or Switzerland.
- 5. Where the guarantee differs between the country of purchase and the country of use of the product, the guarantee of the country of use shall apply
- Yamaha may not be held responsible for any losses or damages, whether direct, consequential or otherwise, save for the repair or replacement of the product.
- 7. Please backup any custom settings or data, as Yamaha may not be held responsible for any alteration or loss to such settings or data.
- This guarantee does not affect the consumer's statutory rights under applicable national laws in force or the consumer's rights against the dealer arising from their sales/purchase contract.

### Notes on remote controls and batteries

- Do not spill water or other liquids on the remote control.
- · Do not drop the remote control.
- Do not leave or store the remote control in the following conditions:
  - places of high humidity, such as near a bath
  - places of high temperatures, such as near a heater or stove
  - places of extremely low temperatures
  - dusty places
- Insert the battery according to the polarity markings (+ and -).
- · Change all batteries if you notice the following conditions:
  - the operation range of the remote control narrows
  - the transmit indicator does not flash or is dim
- If the batteries run out, immediately remove them from the remote control to prevent an explosion or acid leak.
- If you find leaking batteries, discard the batteries immediately, taking care not to touch the leaked material. If the leaked material comes into contact with your skin or gets into your eyes or mouth, rinse it away immediately and consult a doctor. Clean the battery compartment thoroughly before installing new batteries.
- Do not use old batteries together with new ones. This may shorten the life of the new batteries or cause old batteries to leak
- Do not use different types of batteries (such as alkaline and manganese batteries) together. Specification of batteries may be different even though they look the same.
- Before inserting new batteries, wipe the compartment clean.
- If the remote control is without batteries for more than 2 minutes, or if exhausted batteries remain in the remote control, the contents of the memory may be cleared. In such a case, install new batteries and set the remote control code.
- Dispose of batteries according to your regional regulations.

# ⊨nglish

## Contents

INTRODUCTION
Features2
About this manual3
Supplied accessories3
Part names and functions4 Front panel
Rear panel
Front panel display6
Remote control
Simplified remote control
PREPARATION
Connections10
Placing speakers
Connecting speakers
Information on jacks and cable plugs
Connecting other components
Connecting a Yamaha iPod universal dock or Bluetooth™ wireless audio receiver
Connecting to the network
Connecting a USB storage device
Using the VIDEO AUX jacks
Connecting the FW and AW antennas
Turning this unit on and off20
Optimizing the speaker setting for your
listening room (YPAO)         21           Using Auto Setup         21
When an error message is displayed during
measurement23
When a warning message is displayed after measurement
measurement
BASIC OPERATION
Playback24
Playback24 Basic procedure
Playback         24           Basic procedure         24           Using the SCENE function         24           Selecting a source on the GUI screen         25
Playback         24           Basic procedure         24           Using the SCENE function         24           Selecting a source on the GUI screen         25           Muting audio output         25
Playback         24           Basic procedure         24           Using the SCENE function         24           Selecting a source on the GUI screen         25           Muting audio output         25           Adjusting high/low frequency sounds
Playback         24           Basic procedure         24           Using the SCENE function         24           Selecting a source on the GUI screen         25           Muting audio output         25           Adjusting high/low frequency sounds         (tone control)           25         25
Playback         24           Basic procedure         24           Using the SCENE function         24           Selecting a source on the GUI screen         25           Muting audio output         25           Adjusting high/low frequency sounds         25           (tone control)         25           Enjoying pure hi-fi sound         25           Using your headphones         26
Playback         24           Basic procedure         24           Using the SCENE function         24           Selecting a source on the GUI screen         25           Muting audio output         25           Adjusting high/low frequency sounds         (tone control)         25           Enjoying pure hi-fi sound         25           Using your headphones         26           Changing information on the front panel display         26
Playback         24           Basic procedure         24           Using the SCENE function         24           Selecting a source on the GUI screen         25           Muting audio output         25           Adjusting high/low frequency sounds         (tone control)         25           Enjoying pure hi-fi sound         25           Using your headphones         26           Changing information on the front panel display         26           Enjoying the sound field programs         27
Playback         24           Basic procedure         24           Using the SCENE function         24           Selecting a source on the GUI screen         25           Muting audio output         25           Adjusting high/low frequency sounds         (tone control)         25           Enjoying pure hi-fi sound         25           Using your headphones         26           Changing information on the front panel display         26           Enjoying the sound field programs         27           Selecting sound field programs         27           Enjoying unprocessed input sources         27
Playback         24           Basic procedure         24           Using the SCENE function         24           Selecting a source on the GUI screen         25           Muting audio output         25           Adjusting high/low frequency sounds (tone control)         25           Enjoying pure hi-fi sound         25           Using your headphones         26           Changing information on the front panel display         26           Enjoying the sound field programs         27           Selecting sound field programs         27           Enjoying unprocessed input sources (Straight decode mode)         30
Playback         24           Basic procedure         24           Using the SCENE function         24           Selecting a source on the GUI screen         25           Muting audio output         25           Adjusting high/low frequency sounds         25           (tone control)         25           Enjoying pure hi-fi sound         25           Using your headphones         26           Changing information on the front panel display         26           Enjoying the sound field programs         27           Selecting sound field programs         27           Enjoying unprocessed input sources         (Straight decode mode)         30           Enjoying sound field programs without surround
Playback         24           Basic procedure         24           Using the SCENE function         24           Selecting a source on the GUI screen         25           Muting audio output         25           Adjusting high/low frequency sounds         (tone control)         25           Enjoying pure hi-fi sound         25           Using your headphones         26           Changing information on the front panel display         26           Enjoying the sound field programs         27           Selecting sound field programs         27           Enjoying unprocessed input sources         (Straight decode mode)         30           Enjoying sound field programs without surround speakers (Virtual CINEMA DSP)         30           Enjoy sound field programs with headphones         30
Playback         24           Basic procedure         24           Using the SCENE function         24           Selecting a source on the GUI screen         25           Muting audio output         25           Adjusting high/low frequency sounds         (tone control)         25           Enjoying pure hi-fi sound         25           Using your headphones         26           Changing information on the front panel display         26           Enjoying the sound field programs         27           Selecting sound field programs         27           Enjoying unprocessed input sources         (Straight decode mode)         30           Enjoying sound field programs without surround         speakers (Virtual CINEMA DSP)         30           Enjoy sound field programs with headphones         (SILENT CINEMA IM)         30
Playback         24           Basic procedure         24           Using the SCENE function         24           Selecting a source on the GUI screen         25           Muting audio output         25           Adjusting high/low frequency sounds         (tone control)         25           Enjoying pure hi-fi sound         25           Using your headphones         26           Changing information on the front panel display         26           Enjoying the sound field programs         27           Selecting sound field programs         27           Enjoying unprocessed input sources         (Straight decode mode)         30           Enjoying sound field programs without surround speakers (Virtual CINEMA DSP)         30           Enjoy sound field programs with headphones         (SILENT CINEMATM)         30           Using CINEMA DSP 3D mode         30
Playback         24           Basic procedure         24           Using the SCENE function         24           Selecting a source on the GUI screen         25           Muting audio output         25           Adjusting high/low frequency sounds         (tone control)         25           Enjoying pure hi-fi sound         25           Using your headphones         26           Changing information on the front panel display         26           Enjoying the sound field programs         27           Selecting sound field programs         27           Enjoying unprocessed input sources         (Straight decode mode)         30           Enjoying sound field programs without surround speakers (Virtual CINEMA DSP)         30           Enjoy sound field programs with headphones         (SILENT CINEMATM)         30           Using CINEMA DSP 3D mode         30           FM/AM tuning         31           Tuning in to the desired FM/AM station
Playback         24           Basic procedure         24           Using the SCENE function         24           Selecting a source on the GUI screen         25           Muting audio output         25           Adjusting high/low frequency sounds         (tone control)         25           Enjoying pure hi-fi sound         25           Using your headphones         26           Changing information on the front panel display         26           Enjoying the sound field programs         27           Selecting sound field programs         27           Enjoying unprocessed input sources         (Straight decode mode)         30           Enjoying sound field programs without surround         speakers (Virtual CINEMA DSP)         30           Enjoy sound field programs with headphones         (SILENT CINEMA™)         30           Using CINEMA DSP 3D mode         30           FM/AM tuning         31           Tuning in to the desired FM/AM station         (Frequency tuning)         31
Playback         24           Basic procedure         24           Using the SCENE function         24           Selecting a source on the GUI screen         25           Muting audio output         25           Adjusting high/low frequency sounds         (tone control)         25           Enjoying pure hi-fi sound         25           Using your headphones         26           Changing information on the front panel display         26           Enjoying the sound field programs         27           Selecting sound field programs         27           Enjoying unprocessed input sources         (Straight decode mode)         30           Enjoying sound field programs without surround speakers (Virtual CINEMA DSP)         30           Enjoy sound field programs with headphones         (SILENT CINEMA IM)         30           Using CINEMA DSP 3D mode         30           FM/AM tuning         31           Tuning in to the desired FM/AM station         (Frequency tuning)         31           Registering FM/AM stations and tuning in
Playback         24           Basic procedure         24           Using the SCENE function         24           Selecting a source on the GUI screen         25           Muting audio output         25           Adjusting high/low frequency sounds         (tone control)         25           Enjoying pure hi-fi sound         25           Using your headphones         26           Changing information on the front panel display         26           Enjoying the sound field programs         27           Selecting sound field programs         27           Enjoying unprocessed input sources         (Straight decode mode)         30           Enjoying sound field programs without surround speakers (Virtual CINEMA DSP)         30           Enjoy sound field programs with headphones         (SILENT CINEMATM)         30           Using CINEMA DSP 3D mode         30           FM/AM tuning         31           Tuning in to the desired FM/AM station         (Frequency tuning)         31           Registering FM/AM stations and tuning in         (Preset tuning)         31
Playback         24           Basic procedure         24           Using the SCENE function         24           Selecting a source on the GUI screen         25           Muting audio output         25           Adjusting high/low frequency sounds         (tone control)         25           Enjoying pure hi-fi sound         25           Using your headphones         26           Changing information on the front panel display         26           Enjoying the sound field programs         27           Selecting sound field programs         27           Enjoying unprocessed input sources         (Straight decode mode)         30           Enjoying sound field programs without surround speakers (Virtual CINEMA DSP)         30           Enjoy sound field programs with headphones         (SILENT CINEMATM)         30           Using CINEMA DSP 3D mode         30           FM/AM tuning         31           Tuning in to the desired FM/AM station         (Frequency tuning)         31           Registering FM/AM stations and tuning in         (Preset tuning)         31           Radio Data System tuning         33           Displaying the Radio Data System information         33
Playback         24           Basic procedure         24           Using the SCENE function         24           Selecting a source on the GUI screen         25           Muting audio output         25           Adjusting high/low frequency sounds         (tone control)         25           Enjoying pure hi-fi sound         25           Using your headphones         26           Changing information on the front panel display         26           Enjoying the sound field programs         27           Selecting sound field programs         27           Enjoying unprocessed input sources         (Straight decode mode)         30           Enjoying sound field programs without surround speakers (Virtual CINEMA DSP)         30           Enjoys sound field programs with headphones         (SILENT CINEMATM)         30           Using CINEMA DSP 3D mode         30           FM/AM tuning         31           Tuning in to the desired FM/AM station         (Frequency tuning)         31           Registering FM/AM stations and tuning in         (Preset tuning)         31           Radio Data System tuning         33           Displaying the Radio Data System information         33           Selecting the Radio Data System program type
Playback         24           Basic procedure         24           Using the SCENE function         24           Selecting a source on the GUI screen         25           Muting audio output         25           Adjusting high/low frequency sounds         (tone control)         25           Enjoying pure hi-fi sound         25           Using your headphones         26           Changing information on the front panel display         26           Enjoying the sound field programs         27           Selecting sound field programs         27           Enjoying unprocessed input sources         (Straight decode mode)         30           Enjoying sound field programs without surround         speakers (Virtual CINEMA DSP)         30           Enjoy sound field programs with headphones         (SILENT CINEMA™)         30           Using CINEMA DSP 3D mode         30           FM/AM tuning         31           Tuning in to the desired FM/AM station         (Frequency tuning)         31           Registering FM/AM stations and tuning in         (Preset tuning)         33           Displaying the Radio Data System information         33           Selecting the Radio Data System program type         (PTY Seek)         33
Playback         24           Basic procedure         24           Using the SCENE function         24           Selecting a source on the GUI screen         25           Muting audio output         25           Adjusting high/low frequency sounds         (tone control)         25           Enjoying pure hi-fi sound         25           Using your headphones         26           Changing information on the front panel display         26           Enjoying the sound field programs         27           Selecting sound field programs         27           Enjoying unprocessed input sources         (Straight decode mode)         30           Enjoying sound field programs without surround speakers (Virtual CINEMA DSP)         30           Enjoy sound field programs with headphones         (SILENT CINEMATM)         30           Using CINEMA DSP 3D mode         30           FM/AM tuning         31           Tuning in to the desired FM/AM station         (Frequency tuning)         31           Registering FM/AM stations and tuning in         (Preset tuning)         33           Displaying the Radio Data System information         33           Selecting the Radio Data System program type         (PTY Seek)         33           Using the enhanced other network
Playback         24           Basic procedure         24           Using the SCENE function         24           Selecting a source on the GUI screen         25           Muting audio output         25           Adjusting high/low frequency sounds         (tone control)         25           Enjoying pure hi-fi sound         25           Using your headphones         26           Changing information on the front panel display         26           Enjoying the sound field programs         27           Selecting sound field programs         27           Enjoying unprocessed input sources         (Straight decode mode)         30           Enjoying sound field programs without surround         speakers (Virtual CINEMA DSP)         30           Enjoy sound field programs with headphones         (SILENT CINEMA™)         30           Using CINEMA DSP 3D mode         30           FM/AM tuning         31           Tuning in to the desired FM/AM station         (Frequency tuning)         31           Registering FM/AM stations and tuning in         (Preset tuning)         33           Displaying the Radio Data System information         33           Selecting the Radio Data System program type         (PTY Seek)         33           Using the enhan

Using Bluetooth™ components  Pairing the Bluetooth™ wireless audio receiver and your Bluetooth component	37 38 38 39 39 41 41 42 42
ADVANCED OPERATION	
Setting the option menu for each input source	
Option menu)	43 o 45
(Setup menu)	
Basic operation of the Setup menu	
Connecting Zone2/3	
Controlling Zone2/3	
Controlling other components with the remote	
control	
Setting remote control codes	
Resetting all remote control codes	
Programming from other remote controls	62 63
-	
APPENDIX	
Troubleshooting	76
Information on HDMI <sup>TM</sup>	79 80
Specifications	
Index	
(at the end of this manual)	
,	
Information about softwareList of remote control codesi	

## INTRODUCTION

### **Features**

### ■ Built-in 7-channel power amplifier

 Minimum RMS Output Power (20 Hz to 20 kHz, 0.08% THD, 8 Ω)

• FRONT L/R: 130 W + 130 W

• CENTER: 130 W

• SURROUND L/R: 130 W + 130 W

• SURROUND BACK L/R: 130 W + 130 W

### ■ Speaker/Preout outputs

 Speaker terminals (7-channel), extra speaker terminals (2-channel for presence or Zone2, 2-channel for Zone3), preout jacks (7.1-channel)

### Input/Output terminals

### Input terminals

• HDMI input x 5 (rear x 4, front V-AUX x 1)

• Audio/Visual input

[Audio] Digital input (coaxial) x 2, digital input (optical) x 2, analog input x 3 (rear x 2, front V-AUX x 1)

[Video] Component video x 2, S-video x 1, Video x 5 (rear x 4, front V-AUX x 1)

- Audio input (analog) x 2
- Phono input (analog) x 1
- Multi-channel audio input (7.1-channel)
- DOCK terminal to connect a Yamaha iPod universal dock (such as YDS-11, sold separately) or Bluetooth wireless audio receiver (such as YBA-10, sold separately)
- USB port to connect a USB storage device
- NETWORK port to connect a PC or access the Internet Radio via LAN

### **Output terminals**

· Monitor output

[Audio/Video] HDMI x 2 [Video] Component video x 1, Video x 1

Audio/Visual output

[Audio] Analog x 1 [Video] Video x 1

· Audio output

Digital (optical) x 1, Analog x 1

• Zone2/3 output Analog x 2

### Other terminals

Remote input x 1, Remote output x 1 Trigger output x 2

## Proprietary Yamaha technology for the creation of sound fields

- CINEMA DSP 3D
- · Compressed Music Enhancer mode
- Virtual CINEMA DSP
- SILENT CINEMA

### Digital audio decoders

- Dolby TrueHD, Dolby Digital Plus decoder
- DTS-HD Master Audio, DTS-HD High Resolution Audio, DTS Express
- Dolby Digital/Dolby Digital EX decoder
- DTS, DTS 96/24 decoder, DTS-ES Matrix 6.1, DTS-ES Discrete 6.1
- Dolby Pro Logic/Dolby Pro Logic II/Dolby Pro Logic IIx decoder
- DSD decoder
- DTS NEO:6 decoder

### Sophisticated FM/AM tuner

- 40-station random and direct preset tuning
- Automatic preset tuning
- Radio Data System tuning

### **■** HDMI<sup>™</sup> (High-Definition Multimedia Interface)

- HDMI interface for standard, enhanced or highdefinition video as well as multi-channel digital audio.
  - Automatic audio and video synchronization (lip sync) information capability
  - Deep Color video signal (30/36 bit) transmission
  - "x.v.Color" video signal transmission capability
  - High refresh rate and high resolution video signals
  - High definition digital audio format signals capability
- Analog video input up-scaling for HDMI digital video output 480i(576i) or 480p(576p) → 720p, 1080i or 1080p
- · HDMI control function supported
- Dual HDMI output (possible to select individual or simultaneous output)

### Automatic speaker setup features

 "YPAO" (Yamaha Parametric Room Acoustic Optimizer) for automatically optimizing speaker outputs suitable for listening environments.

### Other features

- 192-kHz/24-bit D/A converter
- GUI (graphic user interface) menus to optimize this unit to suit individual audiovisual system
- iPod, USB and PC file browsing
- Album art display capability
- Pure Direct mode for pure hi-fi sound for all sources
- · Adaptive dynamic range controlling capability
- SCENE function for changing input sources and sound field programs with one key
- Bi-amplification connection capability
- Multi-zone function (Zone2/3)
- DHCP automatic or manual network configuration

- Some operations can be performed by using either the keys on the front panel or the ones on the remote control. In case the key names differ between the front panel and the remote control, the key name on the remote control is given in parentheses.
- This manual is printed prior to production. Design and specifications are subject to change in part as a result of improvements, etc. In case of differences between the manual and product, the product has priority.
- For better viewing, we increase the size of characters used in example screen images in this manual. Therefore the size ratio of characters to other objects (such as icons) may be different from that of the actual display image.
- "MAIN ZONE ON/OFF" or "AHDMI 1" (example) indicates the name of the parts on the front panel or the remote control. Refer to the attached sheet or "Part names and functions" (page 4) for the information about each position of the parts.
- 🖙 indicates the page describing the related information.
- = indicates a tip for your operation.



Manufactured under license from Dolby Laboratories.

Dolby, Pro Logic and the double-D symbol are trademarks of Dolby Laboratories



Manufactured under license under U.S. Patent No's: 5,451,942;5,956,674;5,974,380;5,978,762;6,226,616;6,487,535 & other U.S. and worldwide patents issued & pending. DTS is a registered trademark and the DTS logos, Symbol, DTS-HD and DTS-HD Master Audio are trademark of DTS, Inc. © 1996-2007 DTS, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

### iPod™

"iPod" is a trademark of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries.



### Fraunhofer Institut

Integrierte Schaltungen

MPEG Layer-3 audio coding technology licensed from Fraunhofer IIS and Thomson.



This receiver supports network connections.

### Bluetooth™

Bluetooth is a registered trademark of Bluetooth SIG and is used by Yamaha in accordance with a license agreement.



"HDMI", the "HDMI" logo and "High-Definition Multimedia Interface" are trademarks, or registered trademarks of HDMI Licensing LLC.

#### x.v.Color

"x.v.Color" is a trademark of Sony Corporation.

SILENT ™ CINEMA

"SILENT CINEMA" is a trademark of Yamaha Corporation.

Windows XP, Windows Vista, Windows Media Audio, Windows Media Connect and Windows Media Player are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft corporation in the United States and/or other countries.

### Supplied accessories

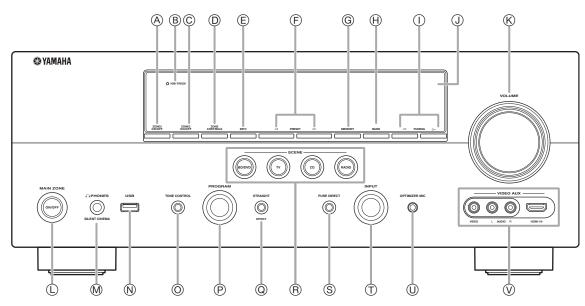
Check that you received all of the following parts.

- Remote control (page 6)
- Simplified remote control (page 8)
- Batteries (2) (AAA, R03, UM-4) (page 6)
- Power cable (page 20)

- Optimizer microphone (page 21)
- AM loop antenna (page 20)
- Indoor FM antenna (page 20)
- VIDEO AUX input cover (page 19)

### Part names and functions

### Front panel



### A ZONE2 ON/OFF

Switches Zone2 on and off (page 60).

#### **(B)** HDMI THROUGH

Lights up in the following cases while this unit is on standby.

- when the HDMI control function is on
- when the HDMI signal standby-through function is currently working

### © ZONE3 ON/OFF

Switches Zone3 on and off (page 60).

### **(D)** ZONE CONTROLS

Selects a zone to control with the main amplifier operations (page 60).

#### (E) INFO

Changes information (input, DSP program, audio decoder, etc) displayed on the front panel display (page 26).

### F PRESET < 1/>

Selects an FM/AM preset station (page 32).

### **© MEMORY**

Registers FM/AM stations as preset stations (page 32).

### $oxed{\mathbb{H}}$ BAND

Change the tuner bands between FM and AM.

### ① TUNING <1/>

Changes FM/AM frequencies.

### Front panel display

Displays information on this unit (page 6).

#### **(K)** VOLUME control

Controls the volume of this unit (page 24).

### **(L)** MAIN ZONE ON/OFF

Turns this unit on and off (page 20).

#### M PHONES jack

For plugging headphones (page 26).

### N USB port

For connecting a USB memory device or USB portable audio player (page 19)

### O TONE CONTROL

Adjusts high-frequency/low-frequency output of speakers (page 25).

### P PROGRAM selector

Changes sound field programs (page 27).

#### **Q** STRAIGHT

Toggles between the selected sound field program and straight decode mode (page 30).

### ® SCENE

Switches between linked sets of input sources and sound field programs (page 24).

### **S PURE DIRECT**

Changes mode to Pure Direct mode (page 25). This key lights up when Pure Direct mode is on.

### **(T)** INPUT selector

Selects an input source (page 24).

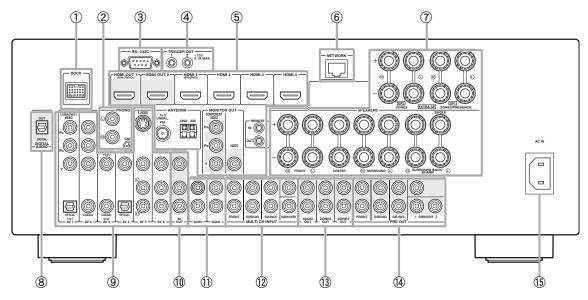
### OPTIMIZER MIC jack

For connecting the supplied optimizer microphone and adjusting output characteristics of speakers (page 21).

### **VIDEO AUX jacks**

For connecting a game console, camcorder or digital camera to either the HDMI IN jack or analog AUDIO/VIDEO jacks (page 19).

### Rear panel



### ① DOCK terminal

For connecting an optional Yamaha iPod universal dock (YDS-11) or Bluetooth wireless audio receiver (YBA-10) (page 18).

### 2 PHONO jacks

For connecting a turntable (page 16).

#### 3 RS-232C terminal

Control expansion terminal for factory use only. Consult your dealer for details.

### 4 TRIGGER OUT 1/2 jacks

For connecting an external terminal with a trigger input terminal to operate it linked with operation of this unit. Consult your dealer for details.

### 5 HDMI OUT 1/2 jacks

For connecting HDMI-compatible video monitors (page 14).

### HDMI 1-4 jacks

For connecting external components for HDMI inputs 1-4 (page 16).

### **ANTENNA** terminals

For connecting supplied FM and AM antennas (page 20).

### **MONITOR OUT jacks**

Outputs visual signals from this unit to a video monitor, such as a TV (page 14).

### **REMOTE IN/OUT jacks**

For connecting an external component that supports the remote control function (page 18).

### 6 NETWORK port

For connecting to the network (page 19).

### SPEAKERS terminals

For connecting front, center, surround and surround back speakers (page 11). Connect the presence speakers (page 11) or the speakers for Zone2/3 (page 59) to EXTRA SP terminals.

### 8 DIGITAL AUDIO jack

Outputs audio signals from a selected digital audio input source to an external component (page 16).

### 9 AV 1-6 jacks

For connecting external components for audio/visual inputs 1-6 (page 16).

### AV OUT jacks

Outputs audio/visual signals from a selected analog input source to an external component (page 16).

### 1 AUDIO 1/2 jacks

For connecting external components for audio inputs 1-2 (page 16).

### MULTI CH INPUT jacks

For connecting a player that supports a multi-channel output (page 18).

### (13) AUDIO OUT jacks

Outputs audio signals from a selected analog input source to an external component (page 16).

### ZONE2/3 OUT jacks

Output sound of this unit to an external amplifier set in a different zone (page 58).

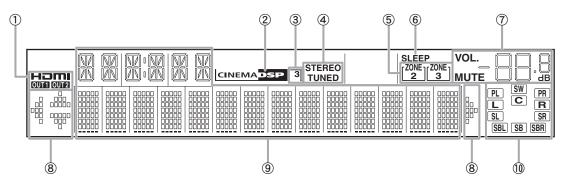
### M PRE OUT jacks

Outputs multi-channel signals from up to 7.1 channels to an external amplifier (page 18).

#### (15) AC IN

For connecting the supplied power cable (page 20).

### Front panel display



#### HDMI indicator

Lights up during normal communication when HDMI is selected as an input source.

### **OUT 1/OUT 2 indicators**

The respective indicator lights up when HDMI signals are output from the HDMI OUT 1/2 jacks.

### ② CINEMA DSP indicator

Lights up when a sound field program that uses CINEMA DSP is selected.

### 3 CINEMA DSP 3D indicator

Lights up when CINEMA DSP 3D is activated.

### 4 Tuner indicator

Lights up during receiving radio broadcast signals from an FM/AM station (page 31).

### ⑤ ZONE2/ZONE3 indicator

Lights up when Zone2 or Zone3 is turned on.

### 6 SLEEP indicator

Lights up when the sleep timer is activated (page 42).

### MUTE indicator

Flashes when audio is muted.

#### **VOLUME** indicator

Displays volume levels.

### 8 Cursor indicators

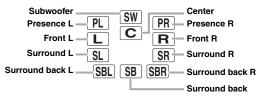
Light up if corresponding cursors on the remote control are available for operations.

### 9 Multi information display

Displays menu items and settings for the current operation.

### 10 Speaker indicators

Indicate speaker terminals from which signals are currently output.



### Remote control

#### Note

• Before installing batteries or using the remote control, make sure that you read "Notes on remote controls and batteries" in the "Caution" section.

### Installing batteries

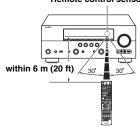


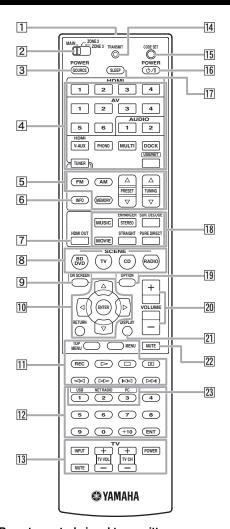
- ① Take off the battery compartment cover.
- ② Insert the two supplied batteries (AAA, R03, UM-4) according to the polarity markings (+ and -) on the inside of the battery compartment.
- ③ Snap the battery compartment cover back into the place.

### Operation range

The remote control transmits a directional infrared ray. Be sure to aim the remote control directly at the remote control sensor on this unit during operation.

### Remote control sensor window





### Remote control signal transmitter

Transmits infrared signals.

### Zone selection switch

Switches amplifiers (main, Zone2 or Zone3) to be operated by the remote control (page 60).

### **SOURCE POWER**

Switches an external component on and off.

### Input selection keys

**HDMI 1-4** Selects HDMI inputs 1 through 4. AV 1-6 Selects AV inputs 1 through 6. **AUDIO 1/2** Selects AUDIO inputs 1 and 2.

V-AUX Selects a signal input from the VIDEO AUX jacks. **PHONO** Selects a signal input from the PHONO jacks.

**MULTI** Selects a signal input from the MULTI CH INPUT jacks.

**DOCK** Selects a Yamaha iPod universal dock/Bluetooth wireless audio receiver connected to the DOCK terminal.

**TUNER** Selects the FM/AM tuner.

USB/NET Selects a USB device or a signal input via

network (selected by 23 Sub-input

selection keys).

**Tuner keys** 

FM/AM Switches a band between FM and AM. **MEMORY** Presets radio stations. PRESET ∧ / ▽ Selects a preset station. TUNING ∧ / ▽ Changes FM/AM frequencies.

6

Changes the information shown on the front panel display (page 26).

### **HDMI OUT**

Switches the HDMI OUT jacks to output HDMI signals (page 42).

#### 8 SCENE

Switches between linked sets of input sources and sound field programs (page 24).

#### **ON SCREEN** 9

Displays the GUI screen (page 25).

**Cursors**  $\triangle / \nabla / \lhd / \triangleright$  Select menu items or change 10

settings.

ends the menu display.

**ENTER** Confirms a selected item. **RETURN** Returns to the previous screen or

### External component operation keys

Operate recording, playback etc. of external components (page 61).

### **Numeric kevs**

Enter numbers.

#### 13 TV control keys

Enables operations of a TV or a projector (page 61).

Lights up when a signal is output from the remote control.

#### 15 **CODE SET**

Sets remote control codes for external component operations (page 61).

#### 16 **POWER**

Switches this unit on and standby (page 20).

#### 17 **SLEEP**

Switches the sleep timer operations (page 42).

### Sound selection keys

Selects sound field programs (page 27).

#### 19 **OPTION**

Displays the Option menu (page 43).

#### 20 VOLUME +/-

Adjust the volume of this unit (page 24).

#### 21 **DISPLAY**

Displays the play information on the video monitor. When an iPod is connected: Changes the operation mode of the iPod connected to the Yamaha iPod universal dock (page 35).

#### MUTE 22

Turns the mute function on and off (page 25).

### Sub-input selection keys

Selects USB, NET RADIO or PC when "USB/NET" is selected as the input source.

### Simplified remote control

Use the supplied simplified remote control to make basic controls of this unit. Keys on the simplified remote control function as well as the identical keys on the main remote control (page 6).

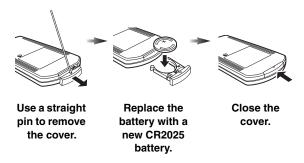
### Note

Before using the simplified remote control or replacing the battery, make sure that you read "Notes on remote controls and batteries" in the "Caution" section



### Replacing the battery of the simplified remote control

Change the battery when the operation range of the simplified remote control decreases.



### ``@´<u>·</u>

- The printings "TAG" and "PRG SELECT" are for U.S.A. model.

### Setting the controlling zone

Follow the procedure below to select an amplifier (main, Zone2 or Zone3) to be operated by the simplified remote control (page 60).

Zone to select	Procedure	
Main	Press and hold ➤ (right of ENTER) and BD/DVD for more than 3 seconds.	
Zone2	Press and hold > (right of ENTER) and TV for more than 3 seconds.	
Zone3	Press and hold > (right of ENTER) and CI for more than 3 seconds.	

### Setting the remote control ID

Follow the procedure below to set the remote control ID of the simplified remote control. For details about remote control ID, see page 64.

Zone to select	Procedure	
ID1	Press and hold < (left of ENTER) and BD/ DVD for more than 3 seconds.	
Press and hold < (left of ENTER) and for more than 3 seconds.		

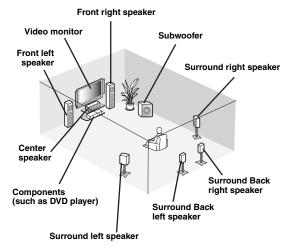
### Quick start guide

When you use this product for the first time, perform setup following the steps below. See the related pages for details on operations and settings.

### Step 1: Prepare items for setup

Prepare speakers, DVD player, cables, and other items necessary for setup.

For example, prepare the following items for setting up a 7.1-channel sound system.



Requirements		
Speakers	Front speaker	2
	Center speaker	1
	Surround speaker	2
	Surround back speaker	2
Active subwoofer		1
Speaker cable		7
Subwoofer cable		1
Reproduction comp	onent such as DVD player	1
Video monitor such	as TV	1
Video cable or HDM	cable	2
Audio cable		2

#### `\\

- The priority of the requirement of other speakers is as follows:
- 1 Two surround speakers
- 2 One center speaker
- 3 One (or two) surround back speaker(s)
- Video and audio cables are unnecessary if you use HDMI cables.

### Step 2: Set up your speakers

Place your speakers in the room and connect them to this

•	Placing speakers	₽ P. 10
•	Connecting speakers	☞P. 11

### `\o':

 This unit has a YPAO (Yamaha Parametric Room Acoustic Optimizer) that automatically optimizes this unit based on room acoustic characteristics (audio characteristics of the speakers, speaker positions, and room acoustics, etc.).

You can enjoy good balanced sound without special knowledge by using the YPAO technology (FSP. 21).

### Step 3: Connect your components

Connect your TV, DVD player, or other components.

Connecting a TV monitor or projector	r P. 14
Connecting other components	₽ P. 16
Connecting a multi-format player or an	
external decoder	₽ P. 18
Connecting an external amplifier	₽ P. 18
Connecting a USB storage device	☞P. 19
Connecting a Yamaha iPod universal dock or	r
Bluetooth wireless audio receiver	₽ P. 18
Connecting to the network	☞P. 19
Connecting the FM and AM antennas	₽ P. 20

### Step 4: Turn on the power

Connect the power cable and turn on this unit.

•	Connecting the power cable	☞P. 20
•	Turning this unit on and off	₽ P. 20

## **Step 5: Select the input source and start playback**

Select the component connected in step 3 as an input source and start playback.

Basic procedure	₽ P. 24
Selecting sound field programs	₽ P. 27

### `\o^'=

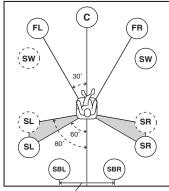
 This unit supports the SCENE function (page 24) that changes the input source and sound field program at one time. Four scenes are preset for different purposes for Blu-ray disc, DVD and CD, and you can select from a scene from those just by pressing a remote control key.

### **Connections**

### Placing speakers

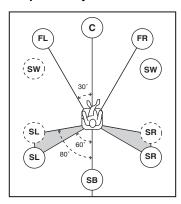
This unit supports up to 7.1-channel surround. We recommend the following speaker layout in order to obtain the optimum surround effect.

### 7.1-channel speaker layout

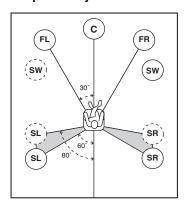


30 cm (12 in) or more

### 6.1-channel speaker layout



### 5.1-channel speaker layout



### Speaker channels

### ■ Front left and right speakers (FL and FR)

The front speakers are used for the front channel sounds (stereo sound) and effect sounds. Place these speakers at an equal distance from the ideal listening position. Adjust the height of the TV or screen so that about 1/4 of the screen from the bottom is aligned with the tweeters of the front speakers.

### ■ Center speaker (C)

The center speaker is for the center channel sounds (dialog, vocals, etc.). Place it halfway between the left and right speakers. When using a TV, place the speaker just above or just under the center of the TV with the front surfaces of the TV and the speaker aligned. When using a screen, place it just under the center of the screen.

### Surround left and right speakers (SL and SR)

The surround speakers are used for effect and surround sounds. Place them at the rear left and rear right facing the listening position. To obtain a natural sound flow in the 5.1-channel speaker layout, place them slightly further back than in the 7.1-channel speaker layout.

### Surround back left and right speakers (SBL and SBR) / Surround back speaker (SB)

The surround back left and right speakers are used for rear effect sounds. Place them at the rear of the room facing the listening position at least 30 cm (1 ft) away from each other, ideally at the same distance as that between the front left and right speakers.

In the 6.1-channel speaker layout, surround back left and right channel sound signals are mixed down and output from the single surround back speaker.

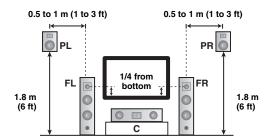
In the 5.1-channel speaker layout, surround back left and right channel sound signals are output from the surround left and right speakers.

### ■ Subwoofer (SW)

The subwoofer speaker is used for bass sounds and low-frequency effect (LFE) sounds included in Dolby Digital and DTS signals. Use a subwoofer with a built-in amplifier, such as the Yamaha Active Servo Processing Subwoofer System. Place it exterior to the front left and right speakers facing slightly inward to reduce reflections from a wall.

### ■ Presence left and right speakers (PL and PR)

The presence speakers supplement the sound from the front speakers with extra ambient effects produced by the sound field programs (page 27). We recommend that you use the presence speakers especially for the CINEMA DSP sound field programs. To use the presence speakers, connect the speakers to SP1 terminals and then set "Extra Speaker Assignment" to "Presence" (page 49).

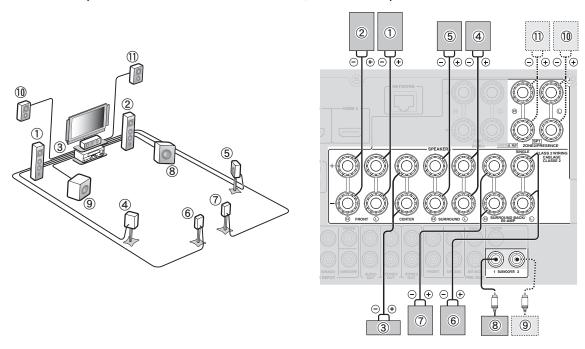


### Connecting speakers

Connect your speakers to the respective terminals according to your speaker layout. The following illustration shows how to connect speakers for 7.1-channel speaker layout.

### `\\\

- You can connect Zone2/3 speakers to the EXTRA SP (SP1/SP2) terminals (page 59).
- You can connect up to two subwoofers. When two subwoofers are connected, the same sound is output from them.



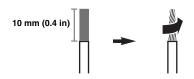
	Speakers	Jacks on this unit	7.1-channel	6.1-channel	5.1-channel
1	Front left	FRONT (L)	V	<b>✓</b>	<b>v</b>
2	Front right	FRONT (R)	V	<b>✓</b>	<b>v</b>
3	Center	CENTER	V	~	<b>V</b>
4	Surround left	SURROUND (L)	V	<b>v</b>	<b>V</b>
⑤	Surround right	SURROUND (R)	V	~	<b>V</b>
6	Surround back left (Surround back for 6.1-channel)	SURROUND BACK (L) (SINGLE)	~	~	
7	Surround back right	SURROUND BACK (R)	~		
8	Subwoofer 1	SUBWOOFER 1	V	~	<b>V</b>
9	Subwoofer 2	SUBWOOFER 2	Option	Option	Option
10	Presence left	SP1 (L)	Option	Option	Option
11)	Presence right	SP1 (R)	Option	Option	Option

### Caution

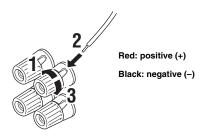
- A speaker cable is a pair of insulated cables running side by side in general. One of the cables is colored differently or striped to indicate a polarity. Connect one end of the colored/striped cable to the "+" (red) terminal of this unit and the other end to that of your speaker, and connect one end of the other cable to the "-" (black) terminal of this unit and the other end to that of your speaker.
- Before connecting the speakers, be sure to disconnect the power cable.
- Do not let the bare speaker wires touch each other or any metal part of this unit. This could damage this unit and/or speakers. If the circuit shorts out, "CHECK SP WIRES!" appears on the front panel display when this unit is turned on.
- If images on the monitor (CRT) are distorted, place the speakers away from the video monitor.
- Use speakers with an impedance of 6-ohm or larger. Set speaker impedance in the advanced setup menu before connecting the speakers (page 63). You can also use 4-ohm speakers as the front speakers when you set "SP IMP." to "6ΩMIN".

### Connecting speaker cables

1 Remove approximately 10 mm (0.4 in) of insulation from the end of each speaker cable and then twist bare wires of the cable together so that they will not cause a short circuits.

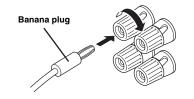


2 Loosen the knob, insert the twisted bare wires into the hole and then tighten the knob.



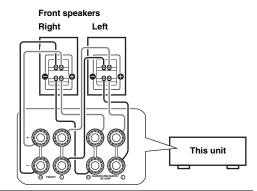
## Connecting the banana plug (Except Korea, U.K., Europe, Russia and Asia models)

Tighten the knob and then insert the banana plug into the end of the terminal.



### Using bi-amplification connections

If you do not connect surround back speakers, you can use the SURROUND BACK/BI-AMP jacks to make biamplification connections to one speaker system which supports bi-amplification connection as shown below. To activate the connections, set "BI-AMP" to "ON" in the advanced setup menu (page 63).



#### Caution

Before making bi-amplification connections, remove any brackets or cables that connect a woofer with a tweeter. Refer to the instruction manuals of speakers for details.

When not making bi-amplification connections, make sure that the brackets or cables are connected before connecting the speaker cables.

### Note

 You cannot use surround back speakers or extra speakers (presence and Zone2 speakers) when bi-amplification connections are made.

### Information on jacks and cable plugs

This unit has the following input and output jacks. Use jacks and cables appropriate for components that you are connecting.

### Audio jacks

Jack and cables	Description
Analog audio jacks (white)  (white)  (red)	To transmit conventional analog stereo audio signals. Use stereo pin cables.
COAXIAL jacks (orange)	To transmit coaxial digital audio signals. Use pin cables.
OPTICAL jacks	To transmit optical digital audio signals. Use optical fiber cables.

### ■ Video jacks

Jack and cables	Description
VIDEO jacks  VIDEO (yellow)	To transmit conventional composite video signals. Use pin cables.
S VIDEO jack	To transmit S-video signals that include luminance (Y) and Cameroonians (C) components. Use an S-video cable.
COMPONENT VIDEO  jacks  COMPONENT  UNDEO  (red)  Pu  (blue)  Y  (green)	To transmit component video signals that include luminance (Y), chrominance blue (PB) and chrominance red (PR) components. Use component video cables.

### ■ Video/audio jacks

Jack and cables	Description
HDMI jacks	To transmit digital video and digital audio signals. Use HDMI
HDMI	cables.

### \_`@′≤

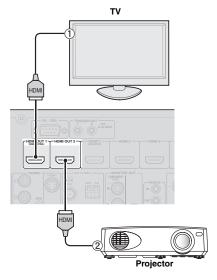
- We recommend that you use a commercially available 19-pin HDMI cable no longer than 5 meters (16 feet) with the HDMI logo printed on it.
- Use a conversion cable (HDMI jack 
   ⇔ DVI-D jack) to connect this unit
  to other DVI components.
- You can check the potential problem about the HDMI connection (page 44).

### Connecting a TV monitor or projector

According to the types of video input jacks available on your video monitor (such as a TV or projector), choose one of the connection methods as shown below. When you connect video players such as a DVD player to this unit with an HDMI connection, connect your video monitor to this unit with an HDMI connection.

### Note

- Make sure that this unit and other components are unplugged from the AC wall outlets.
- If your video monitor has an HDMI input jack

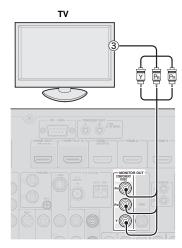


Jacks on components	Jacks on this unit
① HDMI input	HDMI OUT 1
② HDMI input	HDMI OUT 2

### `\o':

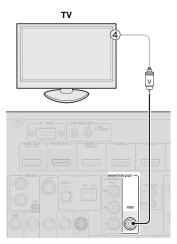
- This unit is equipped with two HDMI OUT jacks. You can select the active HDMI OUT jack(s) by pressing **THDMI OUT** (page 42).
- This unit supports the HDMI control function (page 42). If your TV supports the HDMI control function, connect the TV to the HDMI OUT 1 jack to control this unit with the remote control of your TV.

## If your video monitor does not have HDMI input jacks but component video input jacks



Jacks on components	Jacks on this unit
3 Component video output	MONITOR OUT (COMPONENT VIDEO)

### If your video monitor has neither HDMI nor component video input jacks

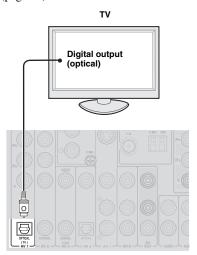


Jacks on components	Jacks on this unit	
Video input (composite)	MONITOR OUT (VIDEO)	

### **Outputting TV sounds from this unit**

To output sound of a TV from this unit, make connection between one of the AV 1-6 jacks of this unit and an audio output jack of the TV.

If the TV supports an optical digital output, we recommend that you use the AV 1 jack. Connecting to the AV 1 jack allows you to switch an input source to the AV 1 jack with a just a single key operation using the SCENE function (page 24).

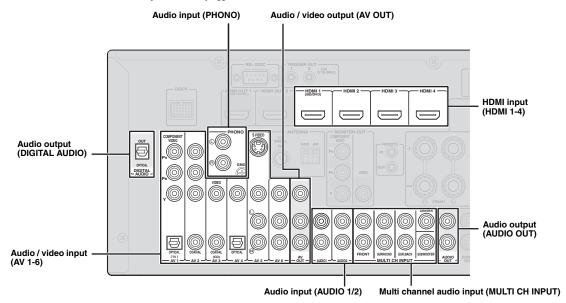


### Connecting other components

This unit has input and output terminals for respective input and output sources. You can reproduce sound and movies from input sources selected with the front panel display or remote control.

### Note

• Make sure that this unit and other components are unplugged from the AC wall outlets.



### Audio and video player / Set-top box

External component	Signal	Output jacks on components		Input jacks on this unit	
External component	Audio/Video	HDMI output	HDMI 1 (BD/DVD)	)	
with HDMI output			HDMI 2		
			HDMI 3		
			HDMI 4		
External component	Audio	Optical digital output	AV 1 (TV)	OPTICAL	
with component video output	Video	Component video output		COMPONENT VIDEO	
output	Audio	Coaxial digital output	AV 2	COAXIAL	
	Video	Component video output		COMPONENT VIDEO	
External component	Audio	Analog audio output	AV 5	Analog audio	
with S-video output	Video	S-video output		S VIDEO	
External component	Audio	Coaxial digital output	AV 3 (CD)	COAXIAL	
with composite video output	Video	Composite output		VIDEO	
output	Audio	Optical digital output	AV 4	OPTICAL	
	Video	Composite output		VIDEO	
	Audio	Analog audio output	AV 5	Analog audio	
	Video	Composite output		VIDEO	
	Audio	Analog audio output	AV 6	Analog audio	
	Video	Composite output		VIDEO	

### `\o':

- Input jacks in parentheses indicate the jacks to which the SCENE function (page 24) is assigned by the initial factory settings. To use the SCENE function
  with the initial factory settings, connect external components that support the SCENE function to these jacks.
- You can change the name of the input source displayed on the front panel display as necessary (page 53).
- See page 58 on how to use the ZONE2/3 OUT jacks.
- When you connect an external component with analog audio and component video (or composite) output jacks, connect the analog audio output to the AUDIO 1 or AUDIO 2 jacks of this unit while making a video connection (component video or composite). Then select the video to be output when "AUDIO 1" or "AUDIO 2" is selected as the input source (page 45).

### Audio player

External component	Output jacks on components		Input jacks on this unit
External component with optical digital	Optical digital output	AV 1 (TV)	OPTICAL
output		AV 4	OPTICAL
External component with coaxial digital	Coaxial digital output	AV 2	COAXIAL
output		AV 3 (CD)	COAXIAL
External component with analog audio	Analog audio output	AV 5	Analog audio
output		AV 6	Analog audio
		AUDIO 1	Analog audio
		AUDIO 2	Analog audio
Turntable	Analog audio output	PHONO	Analog audio

### `\o'\_

- If your CD player has a coaxial digital output jack, connect it to the AV3 jack of this unit. In this case, you can use the SCENE function (page 24) with the initial factory settings.
- · When connecting a turntable with a low-output MC cartridge to the PHONO jacks, use an in-line boosting transformer or MC-head amplifier.
- · Connect your turntable to the GND terminal of this unit to reduce noise in the signal.

### About audio/video output jacks

When using the AV OUT jacks: connect these jacks to composite video and analog audio input jacks of an external component.

When using the AUDIO OUT jacks: connect these jacks to analog audio input jacks of an external component. When using the DIGITAL AUDIO (OPTICAL OUT) jack: connect this jack to optical digital input jack of an external component.

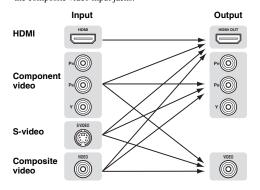
### ■ Internal signal flow

### Video signal flow

This unit automatically converts input video signals and outputs the signals to the HDMI OUT jacks and MONITOR OUT (COMPONENT VIDEO and VIDEO) jacks (video conversion).

### Note

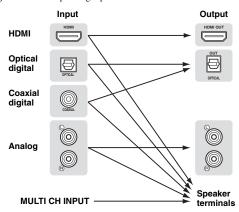
 The AV OUT (composite video) jack only outputs video signals input to the composite video input jacks.



### Audio signal flow

### Notes

- Audio signals input to the HDMI input jacks are output from either the speaker terminals or HDMI OUT 1/2 jacks depending on the "Audio Output" setting (page 51).
- The DIGITAL AUDIO (OPTICAL OUT) jack outputs digital audio signals only when signals are input to the optical or coaxial optical input jacks and corresponding input source is selected.

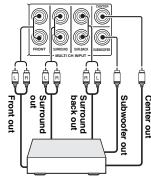


### Connecting a multi-format player or an external decoder

This unit is equipped with 8 additional input jacks (Front L/R, Center, Surround L/R, Surround Back L/R and Subwoofer) for analog multi-channel input from a multi-format player, external decoder, etc.

#### Notes

- When you select "MULTI CH" as the input source, the digital sound field processor is automatically disabled.
- Since this unit does not redirect signals input at the MULTI CH INPUT jacks to accommodate for missing speakers, connect at least a 5.1channel speaker system when using this feature.
- You can specify a video signal to be output during a multi-channel audio reproduction (page 45). If your DVD player has analog multi-channel output jacks, connect them to the MULTI CH INPUT jacks while making a video connection (component video or composite).



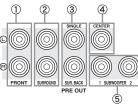
Multi-format player or external decoder (7.1-channel output)

### Connecting an external amplifier

If you want to use another amplifier, connect an external amplifier to the PRE OUT jacks. Each PRE OUT jack outputs the same channel signals as the corresponding speaker terminals.

### Note

 When you make connections to the PRE OUT jacks, do not make any connections to the speaker terminals.



FRONT PRE OUT jacks
 Front channel output jacks.

② SURROUND PRE OUT jacks Surround channel output jacks.

### 3 SUR.BACK PRE OUT jacks

Surround back output jacks. When you only connect one external amplifier for the surround back channel, connect it to the left SUR.BACK (SINGLE) jack.

``⊚′≤

• To output surround back channel signals at these jacks, set "Surround Speaker" to any parameter except "None" (page 49).

### ④ CENTER PRE OUT jack

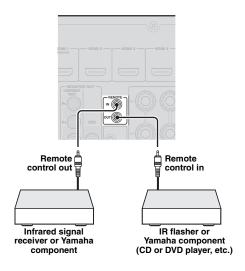
Center channel output jack.

### 5 SUBWOOFER PRE OUT 1/2 jack

Connect a subwoofer with a built-in amplifier.

### ■ Transmitting/receiving remote control signals

When the components have the capability of the transmission of the remote control signals, connect the REMOTE IN and REMOTE OUT jacks to the remote control input and output jack with the monaural analog mini cable as follows.

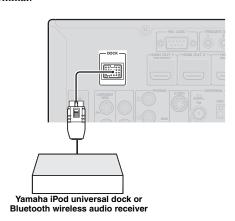


### `\oʻ′-

- If connecting a Yamaha component that supports the SCENE control signal reception to the REMOTE OUT jack of this unit, you can start playback on the Yamaha component by using the SCENE function (page 24).
- If connecting a component other than Yamaha products to the REMOTE OUT jack of this unit, set "SCENE IR" to "OFF" in the advanced setup menu (page 63).

### Connecting a Yamaha iPod universal dock or Bluetooth™ wireless audio receiver

This unit has the DOCK terminal, to which you can connect a Yamaha iPod universal dock (YDS-11, sold separately) or a Bluetooth wireless audio receiver (YBA-10, sold separately). You can play an iPod or a Bluetooth component with this unit by connecting it to the DOCK terminal.

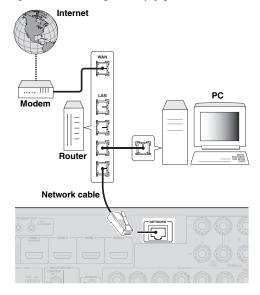


### Connecting to the network

To connect this unit to your network, plug one end of a network cable (CAT-5 or higher straight cable) into the NETWORK port of this unit, and plug the other end into one of the LAN ports on your router that supports the DHCP (Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol) server function. To enjoy Internet Radio or music files saved on your PC, each device must be connected properly in the network.

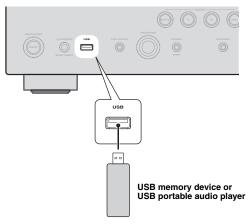
### Note

- Use an STP (shielded twisted pair) cable (commercially available) to connect a network hub or router and this unit.
- If the DHCP server function on your router is disabled, you need to configure the network settings manually (page 53).



### Connecting a USB storage device

Connect a USB memory device or USB portable audio player to the USB port on the front panel of this unit. For information about USB storage devices supported by this unit, see page 38.

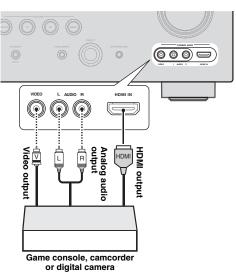


### Using the VIDEO AUX jacks

Use either the HDMI IN jack or analog AUDIO/VIDEO jacks on the front panel to connect a game console, camcorder or digital camera to this unit. Be sure to turn down the volume of this unit and other components before making connections.

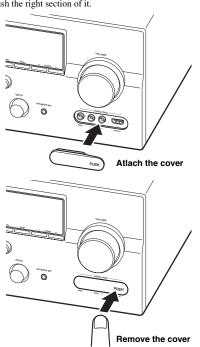
### Note

 When signals are input to the HDMI IN and analog input jacks (AUDIO L/R and VIDEO) at the same time, the HDMI connection has a priority.



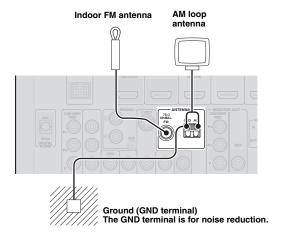
### Note

 To protect against dust, attach the supplied VIDEO AUX input cover to the VIDEO AUX jacks when you do not use the jacks. To remove the cover, push the right section of it.



### Connecting the FM and AM antennas

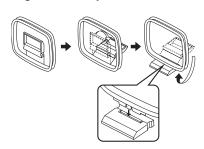
An indoor FM antenna and an AM loop antenna are supplied with this unit. Connect these antennas properly to the respective jacks.



### `\\\\

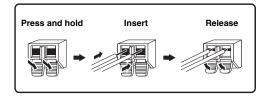
- The supplied antennas are normally sensitive enough to obtain good reception.
- · Position the AM loop antenna away from this unit.
- If you cannot get good reception, we recommend that you use an outdoor antenna. For details, consult the nearest authorized Yamaha dealer or service center.
- Always use the AM loop antenna even when the outdoor antenna is connected.

### Assembling the AM loop antenna



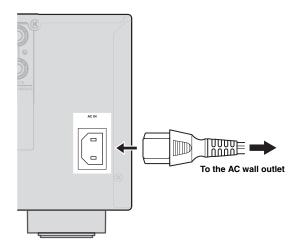
### Connecting the AM loop antenna

The wires of the AM loop antenna have no polarity. You can connect either wire to the AM terminal and the other to the GND terminal.



### Connecting the power cable

After all connections are complete, plug the supplied power cable into the AC inlet and then plug it into an AC wall outlet.



### Turning this unit on and off

- 1 Press CMAIN ZONE ON/OFF on the front panel (or IGPOWER on the remote control) to turn on this unit.
- 2 Press CMAIN ZONE ON/OFF (or 16 POWER) again to turn off this unit (standby mode).

`@´

- The unit needs a few seconds until ready to play back.
- You can also turn on this unit by pressing **®SCENE** (or **SCENE**).
- This unit consumes a small amount of electricity even in the standby mode. We recommend disconnecting the power cable from the AC wall outlet.

### Caution

Do not unplug this unit while it is turned on. Doing so may damage this unit or cause the settings of this unit to be saved incorrectly.

### Optimizing the speaker setting for your listening room (YPAO)

This unit has a Yamaha Parametric Acoustic Optimizer (YPAO). With the YPAO, this unit automatically adjusts the output characteristics of your speakers based on speaker position, speaker performance, and the acoustic characteristics of the room. We recommend that you first adjust the output characteristics with the YPAO when you use this unit.

### Caution

- Be advised that it is normal for loud test tones to be output during the "Auto Setup" procedure. Do not allow small children to enter the room during the procedure.
- To achieve the best results, make sure the room is as quiet as possible while the "Auto Setup" procedure is in progress. If there is too much ambient noise, the results may not be satisfactory.

<u>`</u>`⊚`:

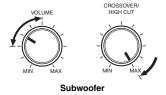
 You can manually adjust the output characteristics of your speakers with "Manual Setup" in the Setup menu (page 48).

### Using Auto Setup

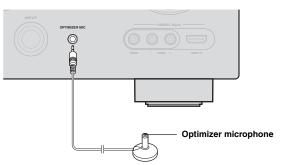
### Check the following points.

Before starting the automatic setup, check the following.

- All speakers and subwoofer are connected properly.
- · Headphones are disconnected from this unit.
- The video monitor is connected properly.
- This unit and the video monitor are turned on.
- This unit is selected as the video input source of the video monitor.
- The connected subwoofer is turned on and the volume level is set to about half way (or slightly less).
- The crossover frequency controls of the connected subwoofer are set to the maximum.



Connect the supplied optimizer microphone to the **OPTIMIZER MIC** jack on the front panel.



"MIC ON. View GUI MENU" appears on the front panel display.

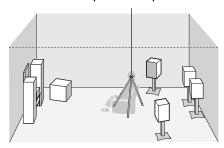
The GUI screen appears on the video monitor.



`\@':

- You can bring up the above menu screen from the Setup menu (page 48).
- 3 Place the optimizer microphone at your normal listening position on a flat level surface with the omni-directional microphone heading upward.





``@′≤

• It is recommended that you use a tripod or something similar to fix the optimizer microphone at the same height as your ears would be when seated in your listening position. You can fix the optimizer microphone to the tripod with the attaching screw of the tripod.

- 4 When the speakers are connected to EXTRA SP terminals, press (Cursor △ repeatedly to select "Extra Speaker Assignment" and then press (Cursor < / > to select how to use EXTRA SP terminals from "Zone2", "Zone2+Zone3", "Presence" or "None". If this unit does not work when you press (Cursor, press (ON SCREEN once and then operate this unit.
- To select sound characteristics for adjustment, press <a href="Mcursor">Mcursor</a> ♥ to select "EQ Type" and then press <a href="Mcursor</a> <a href="Mcursor</a> <a href="Mcursor</a> <a href="Mcursor</a> <a href="Mcursor">Mcursor</a> <a href

If this unit does not work when you press **①Cursor**, press **②ON SCREEN** once and then operate this unit

This unit has a parametric equalizer that adjusts the output levels for each frequency range. The equalizer is adjusted to produce a cohesive sound field based on automatically measured speaker characteristics. In "EQ Type", you can select the following parametric equalizer characteristics suitable for the desired sound characteristics.

### Flat

This adjusts each speaker to obtain the same characteristics. Select this if your speakers have similar qualities.

### **Front**

This adjusts each speaker to obtain the same characteristics as the front left and right speakers. Select this if your front left and right speakers have significantly better qualities than the other speakers.

#### Natural

This adjusts all speakers to achieve natural sound. Select this if sounds in the high frequency range seem too strong when "EQ Type" is set to "Flat".

6 Press **10 Cursor** ∇ to select "Start" and then press **10 ENTER** to start the setup procedure.

A countdown starts and a measurement starts in 10 seconds. A loud test tone is output during measurement.

### Notes

- During the automatic setup procedure, do not perform any operation on this unit.
- Press □Cursor \( \Delta\) to cancel the automatic setup procedure.

Measurement takes about 3 minutes. To obtain precise results, stay where you will not disturb the measurement, such as to the side of or behind the speakers or outside the room.

When measurement is successfully completed, "YPAO Complete" appears on the front panel display and the measurement result appears on the GUI screen.



### **Speaker Config**

Displays the number of speakers connected to this unit in the following order:

Total of Front and Center/Total of Surround and Surround Back/Subwoofer

### Distance (Min / Max)

Displays the speaker distance from the listening position in the following order:

Closest speaker distance/Farthest speaker distance

### Level (Min / Max)

Displays the speaker output levels in the following order: Lowest speaker output level/Highest speaker output level

### Notes

- If "Error" appears on the GUI screen during "Auto Setup", measurement is canceled and the type of error is displayed. For details, see "When an error message is displayed during measurement" (page 23).
- If problems occur during measurement, "Check xx warning(s)" (xx indicates the number of warnings) appears in red. For details, see "When a warning message is displayed after measurement" (page 23).
- 7 Press **10 ENTER** to confirm the settings.

To cancel the operation, press  $\boxed{0}$  Cursor  $\checkmark$   $\gt$  to select "Cancel" and press  $\boxed{0}$  ENTER.

The speaker characteristics are adjusted according to measurement results.

When the following screen appears, remove the optimizer microphone. "Auto Setup" is now complete.



The optimizer microphone is sensitive to heat. Store it in a cool place and away from direct sunlight after measurement. Do not leave it in a place where it will be subjected to high temperatures such on an AV component.

#### `\o'

- If you do not want to apply the measurement results, select "Cancel".
- Perform "Auto Setup" again if you change the number or positions of speakers.

## When an error message is displayed during measurement

If an error is detected during measurement, the measurement is canceled and "Error" appears on the GUI screen. Check the error and solve the problem. For details on each error message, see page 74.

Press  $\bigcirc$  Cursor  $\bigcirc$  once, press  $\bigcirc$  Cursor  $\bigcirc$  /  $\triangleright$  to select "Retry" or "Exit" and then press  $\bigcirc$  ENTER.



### Retry

Performs "Auto Setup" again.

#### Exit

Terminates the measurement and "Auto Setup".

``@′≤

 When "E-5:NOISY" appears, you can continue measurement. To continue measurement, select "Proceed". However, we recommend that you solve the problem first and then perform measurement again.

## When a warning message is displayed after measurement

If a problem occurs during measurement, "Check xx warning(s)" appears on the GUI screen. Check the warning and solve the problem. For details on each warning message, see page 75.



\\\\

- Optimization will not be performed while a warning message is displayed. We recommend that you solve the problem and perform "Auto Setup" again.
- 1 Press OCursor ∇ / △ to select "Check xx warning(s)" and then press OENTER.

  Details of the warning message are displayed. If there are multiple warning messages, you can display the next message using OCursor ▷.
- 2 To return to the top result display, press <a>10</a> ENTER again.

## **BASIC OPERATION**

### **Playback**

### Basic procedure

- 1 Turn on external components (TV, DVD player, etc.) connected to this unit.
- 2 Rotate the **INPUT** selector (or press **Input selection key**) to select an input source.

If you press **4USB/NET** on the remote control, press **3Sub-input selection key** to select a sub-input source.

The name of the selected input source is displayed for a few seconds.

Input source name



`\\\

- If you connect two video monitors to the HDMI OUT jacks of this unit, press THDMI OUT repeatedly to select the active video monitor(s) (page 42).
- You can also select an input source from the GUI screen (page 25).
- You can change the input source name displayed on the front panel display or GUI screen as necessary (page 53).
- 3 Play the external component that you have selected as the source input, or select a radio station on the tuner.

Refer to the operating instructions of the external component for details on playback. For selecting radio stations or playback of an iPod, Bluetooth component, USB storage device or network contents using this unit, see the following.

- FM/AM radio tuning (page 31)
- iPod playback (page 35)
- Bluetooth component playback (page 37)
- USB storage device playback (page 38)
- Internet Radio playback (page 41)
- PC playback (page 39)
- 4 Turn the **(VOLUME** control (or press **20 VOLUME** +/-) to adjust the volume.



#### Note

When you play back a DTS-CD, noise may be output in some conditions, which may cause a speaker malfunction. Make sure that the volume is set to low before starting playback. If noise is output, do the following.

1) When only noise is output

If a DTS bitstream signal is not properly input to this unit, only noise is output. Connect the playback component to this unit by digital connection and play back the DTS-CD. If the condition is not improved, the problem may results from the playback component. Consult the manufacturer of the playback component.

2) When noise is output during playback or skip operation Before playing back the DTS-CD, display the Option menu after selecting the input source and set "Decoder Mode" to "DTS" (page 43).

### Using the SCENE function

This unit has a SCENE function that allows you to change input sources and sound field programs with one key. Four scenes are available for different usages, such as playing movies or music. The following input sources and sound field programs are provided as the initial factory settings.

Keys	Input source	Sound field program
BD/DVD	HDMI 1	Straight
TV	AV 1	Straight
CD	AV 3	Straight
RADIO	TUNER	7ch Enhancer

<u>`</u>`@`:

- When this unit is on standby, you can turn on this unit by pressing **(BSCENE)**.
- If you connect a Yamaha DVD/CD player that has the capability of the SCENE control signals to the REMOTE OUT jack of this unit, you can start playback on the player by using the SCENE function.

### **Selecting a SCENE**

Press (RSCENE (or (SSCENE)).

`\o':

• You can also select a SCENE from the GUI screen (page 25).

## Registering input source/sound field program to SCENE

Select the desired input source/sound field program and then press and hold **RSCENE** (or **SSCENE**) to edit until "SET Complete" appears on the front panel display.

`\o'\_

 If you change the input source setting, register the remote control code of an external component to the input source (page 61).

## Switching remotely controlled external components linked to scene selections

You can operate an external component with the remote control of this unit by setting a remote control code for the external component for each input source. Setting remote control codes for desired input sources allows you to switch between external components linked to scene selections.

 Register the remote control code of an external component to the desired input source (page 61).

### Note

- This feature is not available for TUNER input source.
- While holding down the desired **SCENE** key, press and hold the **Input selection key** to which you registered a remote control code in step 1.

From now on the external component can be remotely controllable just by selecting a scene.

### Selecting a source on the GUI screen

1 Press **90N SCREEN** on the remote control. The GUI screen appears on the video monitor.



2 Use **①Cursor** △ / ▽ repeatedly to switch the page and **②Cursor** 
/ ▷ repeatedly to select the desired source.

Category	Source
Select Scene	BD/DVD, TV, CD, RADIO
Select Input	HDMI1-4, V-AUX, PHONO, MULTI CH, DOCK, AV1-6, AUDIO1/2, USB, NET RADIO, PC, TUNER

### `\<u>\</u>'

- If an input source you want to select is available in "Select Scene", you
  can select the desired input source and sound field program at once.
- 3 Press 10 ENTER.

### Muting audio output

- 1 Press **MUTE** on the remote control to mute the audio output.
- 2 Press 2 MUTE again to resume audio output.

## Adjusting high/low frequency sounds (tone control)

You can adjust the balance of the high frequency range (Treble) and low frequency range (Bass) of sounds output from the front left and right speakers to obtain desired tone.

1 Press **TONE CONTROL** on the front panel repeatedly to select "Treble" or "Bass".



2 Rotate the **PROGRAM** selector to adjust the frequency range.

Control range: –10.0 dB to +10.0 dB The display returns to the previous screen automatically in few seconds.

### Note

 The tone control settings are not effective when this unit is in the Pure Direct mode or "MULTI CH" is selected as an input source.

### Enjoying pure hi-fi sound

Use Pure Direct mode to enjoy the pure high fidelity sound of the selected source. When Pure Direct mode is activated, this unit plays back the selected source with the least circuitry.

Press **PURE DIRECT** (or **BPURE DIRECT**) to turn the Pure Direct mode on or off.

**SPURE DIRECT** lights up when you set Pure Direct mode on.

The following features are disabled in the Pure Direct mode

- sound field program, tone control
- display and operation of the Option menu and Setup menu
- multi-zone function

#### `\\\c\

• The font panel display automatically turns off while this unit in the Pure Direct mode.

### Using your headphones

## Plug your headphones in the **MPHONES** jack on the front panel.

When you select a sound field program while using the headphones, the mode is automatically set to SILENT CINEMA mode.

### Notes

- When you connect headphones, no signals are output at the speaker terminals.
- When multi-channel signals are processed, sounds in all channels are divided to left and right channels. When "MULTI CH" is selected as the input source, only front L/R sounds are output from the headphones.

Changing	information	on the	front
panel disp	lay		

Press **EINFO** (or **6INFO**) repeatedly.

Available information differs depending on the selected input source.

For example, if you select HDMI1 input and display "DSP Program", the following screen appears on the front panel display.

### Input source



Input source	Information
HDMI1-4	Input
AV1-6	DSP Program
AUDIO1/2	Audio Decoder
V-AUX	
PHONO	
iPod (DOCK) (simple	
remote mode)	
BLUETOOTH (DOCK)	
MULTI CH	Input
TUNER	Frequency, DSP Program, Audio
	Decoder

(for Radio Data System information) Program Service, Program Type, Radio Text, Clock Time, DSP Program, Audio Decoder, Frequency

Information
(on play information display)
DSP Program, Audio Decoder,
Song, Artist, Album
(on GUI screen)
List
(on play information display)
DSP Program, Audio Decoder,
Station Name
(on GUI screen)
List

### **Enjoying the sound field programs**

This unit is also equipped with a Yamaha digital sound field processing (DSP) chip. You can enjoy multi-channel sounds for almost all input sources using various sound field programs stored on the chip and a variety of surround decoders.

### Selecting sound field programs

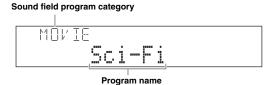
### Selecting a sound field program on the front panel

Rotate the **PROGRAM** selector to select a desired sound field program.

### Selecting a sound field program with the remote control

Perform the following operations depending on the category of the sound field programs.

For example, if you select "Sci-Fi", the following screen appears on the front panel display.



### Notes

- Sound field programs are stored for each input source. When you change the input source, the sound field program previously selected for that input source is applied again.
- When you play back DTS Express sources or audio signals with sampling frequency of higher than 96 kHz, the straight decode mode (page 30) is automatically selected.
- When you play back Dolby TrueHD sources with CINEMA DSP, another program may be automatically selected in specific cases.
- · When you play back DTS-HD sources with CINEMA DSP, the DTS decoder is automatically selected.

### Sound field program descriptions

This unit provides sound field programs for multiple categories including music, movies and stereo reproduction. Select a sound field program based on your listening preference, not merely on the name of the program, etc.

\\\\

- You can check what speakers are currently outputting signals with the speaker indicators on the front panel display (page 6).
- Each program can adjust sound field elements (sound field parameters). For details, see page 54.
- CINEMADSP in the table indicates the sound field program with CINEMA DSP (page 79).

### For movie/TV program sources (MOVIE) CINEMADSP

Program	Descriptions
Standard	This program creates a sound field emphasizing the surrounding feeling without disturbing the original acoustic positioning of multi-channel audio such as Dolby Digital and DTS. It has been designed with the concept of "an ideal movie theater", in which the audience is surrounded by beautiful reverberations from the left, right and rear.
Spectacle	This program represents the spectacular feeling of large-scale movie productions.  It reproduces a broad theater sound field matching the cinemascope and wider-screen movies with an excellent dynamic range from very small to extremely large sound.
Sci-Fi	This program clearly reproduces the finely elaborated sound design of the latest science fiction and special effects-featuring movies. You can enjoy a variety of cinematographically created virtual spaces reproduced with clear separation between dialog, sound effects and background music.
Adventure	This program is ideal for precisely reproducing the sound design of action and adventure movies.  The sound field restrains reverberations but puts emphasis on reproducing a powerful space expanded widely to the left and right. The reproduced depth is also restrained relatively to ensure the separation between audio channels and the clarity of the sound.

Program	Descriptions
Drama	This sound field features stable reverberations that match a wide range of movie genres from serious dramas to musicals and comedies. The reverberations are modest but offer an optimum 3D feeling, reproducing effects tones and background music softly but cubically around clear words and center positioning in a way that does not fatigue the listener even after long hours of viewing.
Mono Movie	This program is provided for reproducing monaural video sources such as a classic movie in an atmosphere of a good old movie theater. The program produces the optimum expansion and reverberation to the original audio to create a comfortable space with a certain sound depth.
Sports	This program allows the listeners to enjoy stereo sport broadcasts and studio variety programs with enriched live feeling. In sports broadcasts, the voices of the commentator and sportscaster are positioned clearly at the center while the atmosphere of the stadium expands in an optimum space to offer the listeners with a feeling of presence in the stadium.
Action Game	This sound field has been suitable for action games such as car racing and FPS games. It uses the reflection data that limits the effects range per channel in order to offer a powerful playing environment with a being-there feeling by enhancing various effects tones while maintaining a clear sense of directions.
Roleplaying Game	This sound field has been suitable for role-playing and adventure games. It combines the sound field effects for movies and the sound field designs for "Action Game" to represent the depth and 3D feeling of the field during play, while offering movie-like surround effects in the movie scenes in the game.

### For audio music sources (MUSIC)

Program	Descriptions
Hall in Munich	This sound field simulates a concert hall with approximately 2500 seats in Munich, using stylish wood for the interior finishing as normal standards for European concert halls. Fine, beautiful reverberations spread richly, creating a calming atmosphere. The listener's virtual seat is at the center left of the arena.
Hall in Vienna	This is an approximately 1700-seated, middle-sized concert hall with a shoebox shape that is traditional in Vienna. Pillars and ornate carvings create extremely complex reflections from all around the audience, producing a very full, rich sound.
Chamber	This program creates a relatively wide space with a high ceiling like an audience hall in a palace. It offers pleasant reverberations that are suitable for courtly music and chamber music.
Cellar Club	This program simulates a live house with a low ceiling and homey atmosphere. A realistic, live sound field features powerful sound as if the listener is in a row in front of a small stage.
The Roxy Theatre	This is the sound field of a rock music live house in Los Angeles, with approximately 460 seats. The listener's virtual seat is at the center left of the hall.
The Bottom Line	This is the sound field at stage front in The Bottom Line, that was a famous New York jazz club once. The floor can seat 300 people to the left and right in a sound field offering real and vibrant sound.
Music Video	This sound field offers an image of a concert hall for live performance of pop, rock and jazz music. The listener can indulge oneself in a hot live space thanks to the presence sound field that emphasizes the vividness of vocals and solo play and the beat of rhythm instruments, and to the surround sound field that reproduces the space of a big live hall.

### For stereo reproduction (STEREO)

Program	Descriptions
2ch Stereo	Use this program to mix down multi-channel sources to 2 channels.

`\o'\_

<sup>•</sup> When multi-channel signals are input, they are downmixed to 2 channels and output from the front left and right speakers.

### For multi-channel stereo reproduction (STEREO)

CINEMADSP

Program	Descriptions
7ch Stereo	Use this program to output sound from all speakers. When you play back multi-channel sources, this unit downmixes the source to 2 channels and then outputs the sound from all speakers. This program creates a larger sound field and is ideal for background music at parties, etc.

### **Compressed Music Enhancer (ENHANCER)**

Program	Descriptions
Straight Enhancer	Use this program to enhance the sound nearest to the original depth and width of the 2-channel or multi-channel compression artifacts.
7ch Enhancer	Use this program to play back compression artifacts in 7-channel stereo.

### Surround decode mode (SUR. DECODE)

Select this program to playback sources with selected decoders. You can playback 2-channel sources on multi-channels.

Decoder	Descriptions
Pro Logic	Dolby Pro Logic decoder suitable for all kinds of sources.
PLIIx Movie / PLII Movie	Dolby Pro Logic IIx (or Dolby Pro Logic II) decoder suitable for movies. If your listening environment is as follows, you cannot select the Dolby Pro Logic IIx decoder.  • When the surround back speakers are not connected  • When headphones are connected
PLIIx Music / PLII Music	Dolby Pro Logic IIx (or Dolby Pro Logic II) decoder suitable for music. If your listening environment is as follows, you cannot select the Dolby Pro Logic IIx decoder.  • When the surround back speakers are not connected  • When headphones are connected
PLIIx Game / PLII Game	Dolby Pro Logic IIx (or Dolby Pro Logic II) decoder suitable for games. If your listening environment is as follows, you cannot select the Dolby Pro Logic IIx decoder.  • When the surround back speakers are not connected  • When headphones are connected
Neo:6 Cinema	DTS decoder suitable for movies.
Neo:6 Music	DTS decoder suitable for music.

<sup>•</sup> An input source is played back in straight decode mode (page 30) when "MULTI CH" is selected as the input source.

## Enjoying unprocessed input sources (Straight decode mode)

In straight decode mode, sounds are reproduced without sound field effect. 2-channel stereo sources are output from only the front left and right speakers. Multi-channel input sources are decoded straight into the appropriate channels and multi-channel sounds are reproduced without a sound field effect.

- To enable straight decode mode, press **©STRAIGHT** (or **IBSTRAIGHT**).
  - "Straight" appears on the front panel display.

A sound field program name appears on the front panel display, and sound is reproduced with that sound field effect.

# Enjoying sound field programs without surround speakers (Virtual CINEMA DSP)

Virtual CINEMA DSP allows you to enjoy DSP sound field surround effects even without any surround speakers by using virtual surround speakers. You can even enjoy Virtual CINEMA DSP using a minimal two-speaker system that does not include a center speaker. When "Surround Speaker" in the Setup menu is set to "None" (page 49), this unit operates in Virtual CINEMA DSP mode.

### Note

- Virtual CINEMA DSP is not available in the following conditions even if you set "Surround Speaker" to "None" (page 49).
  - headphone plug is connected to the PHONES jack.
  - 7ch Stereo of the field sound program is selected.
- Pure Direct mode or straight decode mode is used.

## Enjoy sound field programs with headphones (SILENT CINEMATM)

SILENT CINEMA allows you to enjoy multi-channel sources with your headphones. SILENT CINEMA mode is automatically selected when you connect the headphone plug to the PHONES jack.

### Note

- SILENT CINEMA mode is not available in the following conditions.
  - 2ch Stereo of the sound field program is selected.
  - Pure Direct mode or straight decode mode is selected.

### Using CINEMA DSP 3D mode

CINEMA DSP 3D mode creates the intensive and accurate stereoscopic sound field in the listening room. To use this unit in CINEMA DSP 3D mode, presence speakers are required. Connect the presence speakers to the SP1 terminals, perform the following settings and then select a CINEMA DSP related sound field program.

- Disconnect the headphones from the PHONES jack.
- Set "Extra Speaker Assignment" to "Presence" (page 49).
- Set "3D DSP" to "On" (page 55).

When the sound field program runs in CINEMA DSP 3D mode, the 3D indicator on the front panel display lights up.

### FM/AM tuning

The FM/AM tuner of this unit provides the following two modes for tuning.

### ■ Frequency tuning mode

You can tune in to a desired FM/AM station by searching or specifying its frequency.

### ■ Preset tuning mode

You can preset the frequencies of FM/AM stations by registering them to specific numbers, and later just select those numbers to tune in.

### Note

• Adjust the FM/AM antennas connected to this unit for the best reception.

## Tuning in to the desired FM/AM station (Frequency tuning)

- 1 Rotate the **TINPUT** selector (or press **4TUNER**) to select "TUNER" as the input source.
- 2 Press (HBAND (or (5FM or (5AM)) to select a hand
- 3 Press ①TUNING <1/>
  ∇) to specify the frequency.

The TUNED indicator on the front panel display lights up when the tuner is tuned in to a station. The STEREO indicator also lights up if the program being broadcasted is in stereo.

FN 92.50NHz

The frequency changes in the following manner according to how you press ①**TUNING**  $\triangleleft$  /  $\triangleright$  (or **5TUNING**  $\triangle$  /  $\triangleright$ ).

### When you press the key more than 1 second

The tuner searches the frequency of a station that is detectable around the current frequency. This is effective when the tuner can receive strong signals without any interference. Once the search starts, release the key. When you keep holding the key, the search continues even when a station is detected. This is useful when you want to tune in to a specific station.

### When you press and release the key

The tuner increases or decreases the frequency in steps. Use this method when the tuner cannot receive strong signals and stations are skipped during the search.

`\\.

 You can switch between stereo and monaural for FM broadcast in the Option menu (page 44). To tune in by direct frequency tuning, press Numeric keys to enter the frequency of the station.

### Notes

- When you press 
   [I] Numeric keys during preset tuning, a
   preset number is selected. Set tuning mode to frequency tuning
   mode using ①TUNING 
   ✓ |> (or [S]TUNING △ / ▽) prior to
   the oneration.
- "Wrong Station!" appears on the front panel display when you
  enter a frequency that is out of receivable range. Make sure that the
  entered frequency is correct.
- You do not need enter zero if it comes at the end of a decimal number. For example, enter "925" for "92.50 MHz" or "94" for "94.00 MHz"

## Registering FM/AM stations and tuning in (Preset tuning)

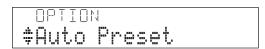
You can register up to 40 FM/AM stations (Preset).

## Registering stations by automatic station preset

The tuner automatically detects FM stations with strong signals and registers up to 40 stations. To register AM stations, use manual station preset.

#### Note

- Only Radio Data System broadcasting stations are stored automatically by automatic station preset.
- 1 Rotate the **TINPUT** selector (or press **4TUNER**) to select "TUNER" as the input source.
- 2 Press **OPTION** on the remote control. The Option menu for "TUNER" is displayed (page 43).
- 3 Select "Auto Preset" and then press 10 ENTER.

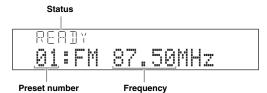


Automatic station preset starts about 5 seconds later from the lowest frequency upwards.

#### FM/AM tuning



- You can select the preset number at which the preset starts by pressing ⑤PRESET △/∇ or ⑩Cursor △/∇ while "READY" is displayed on the front panel display.
- To cancel registration, press 10 RETURN.



During the automatic station preset, "MEMORY" appears in the front panel display each time a station is registered.

When registration is complete, "FINISH" appears and then the display returns to the Option menu. To return the display to the original state, press [9] **OPTION**.

## Registering stations by manual station preset

You can manually register FM stations with weak signals or AM stations.

### 1 Tune in to the desired station (page 31).

### 2 Press @MEMORY (or 5MEMORY).

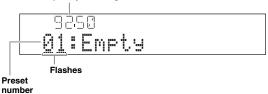
"Manual Preset" appears on the front panel display, followed soon by the preset number to which the station will be registered.

`\<u>\</u>'

# 3 Press **PRESET** <1/> (or **SPRESET** △/∇) to select the preset number to which the station will be registered.

When you select a preset number to which no station is registered, "Empty" appears. When you select a preset number to which any station has been already registered, the frequency of the station is displayed.

### Frequency to be registered



``@′≤

You can also select a preset number using the 12 Numeric keys

### 4 Press GMEMORY (or 5MEMORY).

When registration is complete, the display returns to the original state.



• To cancel registration, press 10 RETURN or leave this unit without any operations for about 30 seconds.

### Calling a preset station (Preset tuning)

You can call preset stations registered by automatic station preset or manual station preset.

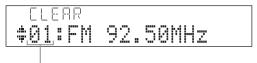
## Press $\bigcirc$ PRESET $\lhd$ / $\triangleright$ (or $\bigcirc$ PRESET $\triangle$ / $\bigvee$ ) to select a preset number.

`@<u>′</u>-

- Preset numbers to which no stations are registered are skipped.
- "No Presets" or "No Presets in Memory" is displayed if no stations are registered.
- You can directly select a preset number by pressing 2 Numeric keys
  while calling a preset station. "Empty" appears on the display if you
  enter a preset number to which no station is registered. "Wrong Num."
  appears if you enter an invalid number.
- When you press ☑ Numeric keys during normal tuning, a frequency is entered. Set tuning mode to preset tuning mode using ⑤ PRESET 
   / ▷ (or ⑤ PRESET △ / ▽) prior to the operation.

### Clearing preset stations

- 1 Rotate the **INPUT** selector (or press **4TUNER**) to select "TUNER" as the input source.
- 2 Press **OPTION** on the remote control. The Option menu for "TUNER" is displayed
- 3 Press **10 Cursor** △ / ▽ to select "Clear Preset" and then press **10 ENTER**.



Preset number

(page 43).

`\\\\

## 4 Press **①Cursor** △ / ▽ to select a preset number to reset and then press **②ENTER**.

The preset station registered to the selected preset number is cleared. To clear the registration of multiple preset numbers, repeat step 4.

5 To exit the Option menu, press 19 **OPTION**.

### **Radio Data System tuning**

Radio Data System is a data transmission system used by FM stations in many countries. This unit can receive various Radio Data System data such as "Program Service", "Program Type", "Radio Text", "Clock Time" and "EON" (enhanced other networks) when receiving Radio Data System broadcasting stations.

#### Note

• The Radio Data System reception feature is only available in U.K., Europe and Russia models.

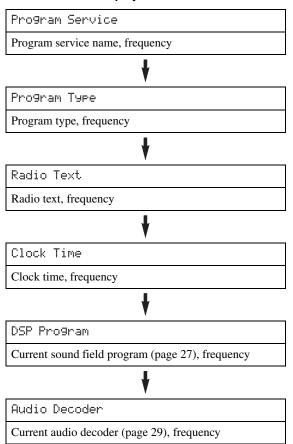
# Displaying the Radio Data System information

You can display the 4 types of the Radio Data System information ("Program Service", "Program Type", "Radio Text" and "Clock Time") in the front panel display.

- 1 Tune into the desired Radio Data System broadcasting station.
  - Frequency tuning (page 31)
  - Preset tuning (page 32)

`\o`

- You can also use the PTY Seek mode to tune into the desired Radio Data System broadcasting station from the preset ones.
- 2 Press **EINFO** (or **INFO**) repeatedly to toggle the following Radio Data System information display modes.



Frequency

Frequency, preset number (if the selected station is preset)



Back to "Program Service"

Display example (Program Type)



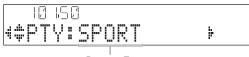
# Selecting the Radio Data System program type (PTY Seek)

You can select the desired radio program by program type from the all preset Radio Data System broadcasting stations.

`\o':

- To select a radio program using PTY Seek, you must first register the Radio Data System stations (page 31). "No Presets" or "No Presets in Memory" is displayed if no stations are registered.
- You can also operate PTY Seek using the GUI screen.
- 1 Rotate the **TINPUT** selector (or press **4TUNER**) to select "TUNER" as the input source.
- Press **19 OPTION** on the remote control. The Option menu for "TUNER" is displayed (page 43).
- 3 Press <sup>10</sup>Cursor ∆ / ∇ to select "PTY Seek" and then press <sup>10</sup>ENTER.

# 4 Press<sup>™</sup>Cursor <1/> to select a program type for search.



**Program Type** 

You can select a program type from the following.

Program type	Description
NEWS	News
AFFAIRS	Current affairs
INFO	General information
SPORT	Sports
EDUCATE	Education
DRAMA	Drama
CULTURE	Culture
SCIENCE	Science
VARIED	Light entertainment
POP M	Popular music
ROCK M	Rock music
M.O.R. M	Middle-of-the-road music (easy listening)
LIGHT M	Light classics
CLASSICS	Serious classics
OTHER M	Other music

### 5 To search a station, press $\bigcirc$ Cursor $\triangle / \nabla$ .

- To search downward from the current preset station, press **①Cursor** ∇.
- To search upward from the current preset station, press **©Cursor** ∧.

When a station is detected, the search stops. If the station is not the desired one, Press the same key to continue the search. To end the operation, press [9]OPTION.

# Using the enhanced other networks (EON) data service

You can receive the EON (enhanced other networks) data service of the Radio Data System station network. If you are receiving Radio Data System broadcasting when an affiliate station starts broadcasting a program you have selected, this unit automatically switches station. To use this feature, select one of the 4 Radio Data System program types (NEWS, AFFAIRS, INFO or SPORT) while receiving Radio Data System broadcasting. When an affiliate station starts broadcasting a selected program, this unit automatically tunes into that station, and returns to the previous station when the selected program ends.

#### `\\\

- To use the EON data service, you must first register the Radio Data System stations and their affiliate stations (page 31).
- EON data service settings are reset when you turn the power off.
- You can also operate EON using the GUI screen.

# 1 Tune into the desired Radio Data System broadcasting station.

- Frequency tuning (page 31)
- Preset tuning (page 32)

#### 2 Press **19 OPTION** on the remote control.

The Option menu for "TUNER" is displayed (page 43).

# 3 Press $\bigcirc$ Cursor $\triangle / \nabla$ to select "EON" and then press $\bigcirc$ ENTER.

"EON:OFF" appears on the front panel display.

- "No Presets" or "No Presets in Memory" is displayed if no stations are registered.
- "Not Available" is displayed if the affiliate station of the selected preset station or the EON data service is not available.

# 4 Press **10 Cursor** <1/p> ✓ / > to select a program type.



# 5 After selecting a program type, press **9OPTION** again.

When an affiliate station starts broadcasting the selected program, this unit automatically tunes in to that station. When the program ends, it automatically switches back to the previous station.

`\\\

- The EON is turned off in the following cases:
  - when the EON is activated once.
  - when this unit is set to standby before EON is activated
  - when another station is selected before EON is activated
- To cancel the EON, select "OFF" in step 4.

Once you have stationed your iPod in a Yamaha iPod universal dock (such as the YDS-11, sold separately) connected to the DOCK terminal on the rear panel of this unit (page 18), you can enjoy playback of your iPod using the supplied remote control or the menu displayed on the GUI screen. You can also use the Compressed Music Enhancer mode of this unit to improve the sound quality of the compression artifacts (such as MP3 format) stored on your iPod (page 29).

#### Notes

- · iPod touch, iPod (Click and Wheel including iPod classic), iPod nano, and iPod mini are supported.
- Some features may not be compatible depending on the model or the software version of your iPod.
- Some features may not be available depending on the model of Yamaha iPod universal dock. The following sections describe the procedure when using the YDS-11.

#### `\\\

- Once the connection between your iPod and this unit is complete, "iPod connected" appears on the front panel display.
- For a complete list of status messages that appear on the front panel display and GUI screen, see "iPod" (page 70).

### Controlling iPod™

You can control your iPod when you set it in the iPod universal dock and switch the input source to DOCK. The operations of your iPod can be done with the aid of the video display (menu browse mode) or without it (simple remote mode).

When you connect your iPod to this unit, you can perform the following operations with the remote control.

	Key	Function
	ENTER	Subsequent menu
_	Δ	Menu up
10	$\nabla$	Menu down
_	$\triangleleft$	Previous menu
_	$\triangleright$	Subsequent menu
	$\triangleright$	Play (Menu browse mode)
_		Play/Pause (Simple remote mode)
_		Stop
	ПП	Pause (Menu browse mode)
11	<u></u>	Play/Pause (Simple remote mode)
	⋖⋖	Search backward (Press and hold)
_	$\triangleright \triangleright$	Search forward (Press and hold)
-	M	Skip backward
-	DD	Skip forward
21	DISPLAY	Switch between Menu browse mode and Simple remote mode

#### Controlling iPod in simple remote mode

You can perform basic iPod operations (play, stop, skip, etc.) using the supplied remote control without displaying the menu on the GUI screen. You can also directly control your iPod in this mode.

#### Controlling iPod in menu browse mode

You can browse song or video files stored on your iPod using the GUI screen. You cannot directly control your iPod in this mode.

#### ``@´<u>·</u>

- "\_"(underscore) is displayed for characters that this unit cannot display.
- 1 Rotate the **INPUT** selector (or press **4DOCK**) to select "iPod" (DOCK) as the input source.
- 2 Press [1] DISPLAY on the remote control.

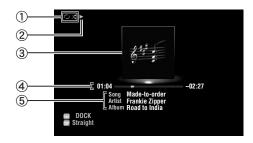


- Press **©Cursor** △ / ▽ to select "Music" or "Videos" and then press **©Cursor** ▷.
  - Select "Music" to browse music files.
  - · Select "Videos" to browse video files.

#### Note

- The "Videos" menu does not appear unless the both your iPod and Yamaha iPod universal dock support the video browsing feature.
- 4 Press **①Cursor** △ / ▽ / △ / ▷ to select a menu item and then press **①ENTER** to start playback.

#### Play information display



- ① Shuffle and repeat icons
- ② ► (playback), (pausing), ➤ (search forward) and◀ (search backward)
- 3 Album art (image of CD jacket, etc)
- 4 Elapsed time, progress bar, remaining time
- ⑤ Song title, artist name, album title

`\\\\

- You can switch the information displayed on the front panel display by pressing **(E)NFO** (or **(6)NFO**).
- Album arts are available only when the file contains image data.

#### Shuffle/repeat playback

When controlling iPod in simple remote mode, operate the iPod directly to set the shuffle and repeat playback.

- 1 Press 21 **DISPLAY** to switch to menu browse mode while "DOCK" is selected as the input source.
- Press **OPTION** on the remote control.

  The Option menu for "iPod" is displayed (page 43).
- 3 Press <sup>™</sup>Cursor △ / ▽ to select "Shuffle" or "Repeat", press <sup>™</sup>ENTER and then press <sup>™</sup>Cursor < / ▷ to select the desired playback style.</p>

#### Shuffle:

- Select "Off" if you do not want to play back in random order.
- Select "Songs" to play back songs in random order.
- Select "Albums" to play back albums in random order.

#### Repeat:

- Select "Off" if you do not want to play back repeatedly.
- Select "One" to repeat each song.
- Select "All" to repeat all songs.
- 4 To exit the Option menu, press **19OPTION**.

### Using Bluetooth™ components

You can connect a Yamaha Bluetooth wireless audio receiver (such as YBA-10, sold separately) to the DOCK terminal of this unit and enjoy the music contents stored in your Bluetooth component (such as a portable music player) without wiring between this unit and the Bluetooth component.

#### Note

- This unit supports A2DP (Advanced Audio Distribution Profile) of the Bluetooth profile.
- For a complete list of status messages that appear on the front panel display and GUI screen, see "Bluetooth<sup>TM</sup>" (page 71).

#### **About "Pairing"**

Pairing (registration of the Bluetooth devices) must be performed when making Bluetooth connections between the Yamaha Bluetooth wireless audio receiver and your Bluetooth components for the first time. Once pairing is complete, you can select one of the Bluetooth components to connect to the Yamaha Bluetooth wireless audio receiver for playback.

`\o':

Yamaha Bluetooth wireless audio receiver YBA-10 can be paired with up to eight Bluetooth components. If ninth pairing data is registered, the pairing
data for the component least recently used is cleared.

# Pairing the Bluetooth™ wireless audio receiver and your Bluetooth component

`\ó′≤

- If the pairing data has been cleared from the Bluetooth wireless audio receiver or your Bluetooth component, you need to perform pairing again
- For details on operations on your Bluetooth component, refer to the operating instruction of it.

To ensure security, a time limit of 8 minutes is set for the pairing operation. You are recommended to read and fully understand all the instructions before starting.

- 1 Rotate the **TINPUT** selector (or press **ADOCK**) to select "BLUETOOTH" (DOCK) as the input source.
- 2 Turn on the Bluetooth component you want to pair with and set it to pairing mode.
- **3** Press **OPTION** on the remote control. The Option menu for "BLUETOOTH" is displayed (page 43).



4 Press <sup>10</sup>Cursor ∇ to select "Pairing" and then press <sup>10</sup>ENTER.

"Searching" appears and the pairing operation starts. ≥%2

5 Make sure the Bluetooth component recognizes the Bluetooth wireless audio receiver.

If the Bluetooth component detects the Bluetooth wireless audio receiver, "YBA-10 YAMAHA" (example) appears in the Bluetooth device list.

Select the Bluetooth wireless audio receiver in the Bluetooth device list, and enter a pass key "0000" into the Bluetooth component.

When pairing is complete, "Completed" appears on the front panel display.

# Playback of the Bluetooth™ component

- 1 Rotate the **TINPUT** selector (or press **4DOCK**) to select "BLUETOOTH" (DOCK) as the input source.
- 2 Press 19 OPTION on the remote control.
- 3 Press **©Cursor** ∇ to select "Connect" and then press **©ENTER**.

The Bluetooth connection is established between the Bluetooth wireless audio receiver and your Bluetooth component connected last time.

``⊚′≤

- If the Bluetooth wireless audio receiver cannot find the Bluetooth component connected last time, "Not found" appears on the front panel display.
- To disconnect the Bluetooth wireless audio receiver from the Bluetooth component currently connected, select "Disconnect" and then press MENTER or perform a disconnect operation on the Bluetooth component.
- To make a connection between the Bluetooth wireless audio receiver and another Bluetooth component (already paired), perform a connect operation on the Bluetooth component while no Bluetooth connection is established on the Bluetooth wireless audio receiver.
- 4 Start playback of the Bluetooth component.
- 5 To exit the Option menu, press 19 OPTION.

### Using USB storage devices

You can enjoy playback of WAV (PCM format only), MP3, WMA, MPEG-4 AAC and FLAC files stored on your USB memory device or USB portable player connected to the USB port on the front panel of this unit. This unit supports USB mass storage class devices (FAT 16 or FAT 32 format, except USB HDDs).

#### Notes

- · You can play back only the files stored in the first partition.
- Some files may not be playable depending on models and types of USB storage devices.
- For a complete list of status messages that appear on the front panel display and GUI screen, see "USB and network" (page 72).

### Playback of the USB storage device

- 1 Connect your USB storage device to the **NUSB** port on the front panel (page 19).
- 2 Rotate the **INPUT** selector (or press **USB/NET** and then **USB**) to select "USB" as the input source.



If you have connected the USB storage device to this unit before, playback of the music file played at the last time automatically starts.

- 3 Press <sup>™</sup>Cursor ∆ / ♥ / ▷ to select a music file to play back.
  - To select a file or folder, press  $\square \mathbf{Cursor} \wedge / \nabla$ .
  - To confirm the selection, press ①Cursor > or ①ENTER.
  - To return to the previous menu, press <a href="#">10</a>Cursor

    □
- 4 Press **IDENTER** to start playback.

You can also perform the following operations with the remote control.

	Key	Function
	$\triangleright$	Play
11		Stop
Ш	M	Skip forward during playback
•	M	Skip backward during playback

#### ■ Play information display



- ① Shuffle and repeat icons
- ② ► (playback)
- (3) Album art (image of CD jacket, etc.)
- 4 Elapsed time
- **⑤** Song title, artist name, album title

`\o`:

- You can switch the information displayed on the front panel display by pressing **©INFO** (or **®INFO**) (page 26).
- · Album arts are available only when the file contains image data.

#### Shuffle/repeat playback

`\o':

- These settings are also reflected in playback of PC contents.
- 1 Press **!!OPTION** on the remote control while "USB" is selected as the input source.

  The Option menu for "USB" is displayed (page 43).
- Press <sup>™</sup>Cursor △ / ▽ to select "Shuffle" or "Repeat", press <sup>™</sup>ENTER and then press <sup>™</sup>Cursor 
  / ▷ to select the desired playback style.

#### Shuffle:

- Select "Off" if you do not want to play back in random order.
- Select "On" to play back music files in random order.

#### Repeat:

- Select "Off" if you do not want to play back repeatedly.
- Select "One" to repeat each music file.
- Select "All" to repeat all music files in the folder.
- 3 To exit the Option menu, press 19 **OPTION**.

### **Using PC servers**

You can enjoy playback of audio files stored on PCs connected to this unit via your network. To play back audio files on your PC, you need to install Windows Media Player 11 on the PC and configure the media sharing setting of Windows Media Player 11.

#### Note

• If you do not use a DHCP server, configure the network parameters (IP address, etc) of this unit manually (page 53)

### Windows Media Player 11 setup

#### 1 Install Windows Media Player 11 on your PC.

You can download the installer of Windows Media Player 11 from the Microsoft website, or use the upgrade function of the installed Microsoft Windows Media Player.

### 2 Turn on your PC then allow media sharing.

Activate Windows Media Player 11 first, enable the media sharing and then select this unit as a device to which the media is shared.

#### Note

- If the operating system (OS) of your PC is Windows Vista, Windows Media Player 11 is pre-installed (except some products).
- Some security software installed on your PC (anti-virus software, firewall software, etc.) may block the access of this unit to your PC. In such cases, configure the security software appropriately.
- You can connect this unit to up to 16 PC servers, and each server must be connected to the same subnet as this unit.

### Playback of PC music contents

`\oʻ:

• For a complete list of status messages that appear on the front panel display and GUI screen, see "USB and network" (page 72).

# 1 Rotate the TINPUT selector (or press 4USB/NET and then 3PC) to select "PC" as the input source.



# 2 Press $\bigcirc$ Cursor $\triangle / \nabla / \lhd / \triangleright$ to select a PC server and music file to play back.

- To select a PC server, folder or file, press
   ©Cursor △ / ▽.
- To confirm the selection, press ①Cursor > or ①ENTER.

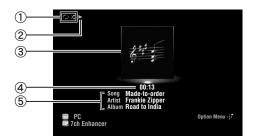
`\\\

#### 3 Press MENTER to start playback.

You can also perform the following operations with the remote control.

	Key	Function
	$\triangleright$	Play
11		Stop
ш	M	Skip forward during playback
•	M	Skip backward during playback

#### Play information display



- ① Shuffle and repeat icons
- ② ► (playback)
- (3) Album art (image of CD jacket, etc.)
- 4 Elapsed time
- ⑤ Song title, artist name, album title

`\o`-

- You can switch the information displayed on the front panel display by pressing (EINFO) (page 26).
- Album arts are available only when the file contains image data.

#### Shuffle/repeat playback

``@′≤

- These settings are also reflected in playback of USB contents.
- 1 Press **9OPTION** on the remote control while "PC" is selected as the input source. The Option menu for "PC" is displayed (page 43).
- 2 Press <sup>™</sup>Cursor △ / ▽ to select "Shuffle" or "Repeat", press <sup>™</sup>ENTER and then press <sup>™</sup>Cursor < / ▷ to select the desired playback style.</p>

#### Shuffle:

- Select "Off" if you do not want to play back in random order.
- Select "On" to play back music files in random order.

#### Repeat:

- Select "Off" if you do not want to play back repeatedly.
- Select "One" to repeat each music file.
- Select "All" to repeat all music files in the folder.
- To exit the Option menu, press 19 OPTION.

You can listen to Internet Radio stations using the vTuner Internet Radio station database service particularly customized for this unit, providing a database of over 2000 radio stations. Also, you can store your favorite stations with bookmarks.

#### Note

- · To use this feature, your network must be connected to the Internet.
- A narrowband Internet connection (i.e. 56K modem, ISDN) will not provide satisfactory results, and a broadband connection is strongly recommended (i.e. a cable modem, an xDSL modem, etc.). For detailed information, consult with your ISP.
- If you do not use a DHCP server, configure the network parameters (IP address, etc) of this unit manually (page 53)
- Some security devices (such as firewall) may block the access of this unit to Internet Radio stations. In such cases, configure the security settings appropriately.
- · This service may be discontinued without notice.
- · Some Internet Radio stations may not be played

### Listening to Internet Radio

#### `\o`:

- For a complete list of status messages that appear on the front panel display and GUI screen, see "USB and network" (page 72).
- 1 Rotate the TINPUT selector (or press 4USB/NET and then MNET RADIO) to select "NET RADIO" as the input source.

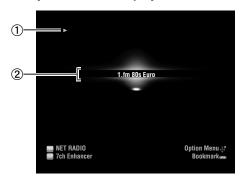


- 2 Press  $\bigcirc$  Cursor  $\triangle / \nabla / \lhd / \triangleright$  to select an item to play back.
  - To select an item, press  $\square \mathbf{Cursor} \wedge \mathbf{/} \nabla$ .
  - To confirm the selection, press **\*IOCursor** > or **TOLENTED**
  - To return to the previous menu, press **□Cursor** <
- 3 Press **MENTER** to start playback.

You can also perform the following operations with the remote control.

	Key	Function	
[1]	$\triangleright$	Play	
ш -		Stop	

#### ■ Play information display



- ① ► (playback)
- (2) Station name

#### ``@´=

 You can switch the information displayed on the front panel display by pressing (EINFO) (page 26).

# Storing your favorite Internet Radio stations with bookmarks

- 1 Select the desired Internet Radio station.
- 2 Press 5 MEMORY.

The selected Internet Radio station is added to the "Bookmarks" list in "NET RADIO".

#### ``@<u>´</u>

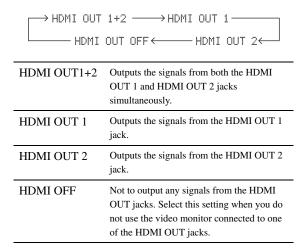
- To remove stations from the "Bookmarks" list, select the station under "Bookmarks" and then press [SMEMORY.
- You can also register your favorite Internet Radio stations on this unit by
  accessing the website with the web browser on your PC. To use this
  feature, you need the vTuner ID of this unit (page 54) and your e-mail
  address to create your personal account. For details, refer to the help
  information on the website. URL: http://yradio.vtuner.com/

### Other functions

### Selecting the HDMI OUT jack

Use this feature to select the HDMI OUT jack(s) to output the input signals.

# Press **7 HDMI OUT** repeatedly to select the active HDMI OUT jack(s).



#### `\o':

 This unit automatically activates the HDMI OUT 1 jack when receiving an HDMI control signal through the HDMI OUT 1 jack while the HDMI OUT 1 jack is not selected.

### Using the HDMI™ control function

You can operate the following functions of this unit with the remote control of your TV when the TV (HDMI control function supported) is connected to the HDMI OUT 1 jack of this unit.

- Turning on this unit or to the standby (conjunction with TV)
- Adjusting the volume
- Selecting a device to reproduce TV sounds (this unit or TV)

#### `\\\\

- Even if your TV supports the HDMI control function, some functions may not be available. For details, refer to the manual supplied with your TV.
- If you connect this unit and Blu-ray player or DVD player (HDMI control function supported) with HDMI, you can also control those devices with the HDMI control function. For details, refer to the manual supplied with each device.
- We suggest that you use products (TV, Blu-ray/DVD player, etc.) from the same manufacturer.
- The HDMI control-compatible components include Panasonic VIERA Link compatible TV, DVD player/recorder and Blu-ray Disc player.

# (Steps 1 through 3 are required for the HDMI control function setup.)

Turn on all devices connected to this unit with HDMI.

# 2 Enable the HDMI control function on each device.

For this unit, set "HDMI Control" to "On" (page 51). For external devices, refer to the manual supplied with each device.

#### 3 Turn off the TV and then turn on it again.

(Steps 4 through 6 are required for making the TV learn linked devices. If the connections or devices are switched, you need to carry out these steps again.)

- 4 Select this unit as the input source of the TV.
- 5 Turn on the HDMI control device (Blu-ray or DVD player) connected to this unit.
- Select the HDMI control device (Blu-ray or DVD player) as the input source of this unit to check the video input.
- 7 Check if the HDMI control function works (turn on this unit or adjust the volume level using the remote control of the TV).

#### Note

- In case the HDMI control function does not work, check the followings. Also, turning off (unplug) and turning on (plug) the TV may be effective.
  - The TV is connected to the HDMI OUT 1 jack of this unit.
  - "HDMI Control" is set to "On" on this unit.
- The HDMI control function is enables on the TV.

#### `\\\\

• This unit automatically selects the TV scene (page 24) when you select this unit as the device to reproduce TV sounds using the remote control of your TV. That is, if you connect an audio output jack of your TV to the AV 1 (OPTICAL) jack of this unit, you can enjoy TV sounds with the specified sound field program soon.

### Using the sleep timer

The sleep timer is useful if you want to go to sleep while this unit is playing or recording a source.

# Press ITSLEEP repeatedly to select the amount of time.

The sleep timer setting changes as follows.

If the sleep timer is set, the SLEEP indicator on the front panel display lights up.

To disable the sleep timer, select "Sleep Off".

# ADVANCED OPERATION

## Setting the option menu for each input source (Option menu)

The Option menu allows users to configure various settings for each input source and reflect corresponding settings automatically when an input source is switched. Also, you can view the signal information for certain input sources. The procedure for setting the Option menu items is described below.

1 Rotate the **INPUT** selector (or press 4 Input selection key) to select the desired input source.

If you press **4USB/NET** on the remote control, press **3Sub-input selection key** to select a sub-input source.

2 Press **9OPTION** on the remote control.



- 3 Press  $\boxed{0}$  Cursor  $\triangle / \nabla$  to select the desired menu item and then press  $\boxed{0}$  ENTER.
- 4 Press <sup>10</sup>Cursor △ / ▽ / △ / ▷ to select the desired setting and then press <sup>10</sup>ENTER
- To exit the Option menu, press 19 OPTION.
  To return to the previous menu, press 10 RETURN.

#### Note

In case (Ocursor \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) or other keys do not work after closing the Option menu, press (Input selection key to select the current input source again.

### Option menu items

The following menu items are provided for each input source.

Input source	Menu items
HDMI1-4	Volume Trim, Decoder Mode,
AV1-4	Extended Surround, Signal Info
V-AUX*1	
AV5-6	Volume Trim
PHONO	
AUDIO1/2	Volume Trim, Video Out
MULTI CH	
iPod (DOCK)*2	Volume Trim, Shuffle, Repeat
NET RADIO (USB/NET)	Volume Trim, Signal Info
USB (USB/NET)	Volume Trim, Signal Info, Shuffle,
	Repeat
PC (USB/NET)	Volume Trim, Signal Info, Shuffle,
	Repeat, Refresh

Input source	Menu items
BLUETOOTH (DOCK)	Volume Trim, Connect/Disconnect, Pairing
TUNER	Volume Trim, FM Mode, Auto Preset, Clear Preset, PTY Seek, EON

#### Notes

- \*1 Only "Volume Trim" is available when no external device is connected to the HDMI IN iack.
- \*2 "Shuffile" and "Repeat" are not available during the simple remote mode.

Details of the menu items are as follows. The configuration will be reflected to the input source currently selected.

`\<u>\</u>'

· The default settings are marked with "\*".

#### **Volume Trim**

Input source: All

Adjustable range: -6.0dB to 0.0dB\* to +6.0dB

(in 0.5 dB steps)

Reduces any change in volume when switching input sources by correcting volume differences between input sources.

#### **Decoder Mode**

Input source: HDMI1-4, AV1-4, V-AUX

Choices: Auto\*, DTS

Selects DTS digital audio signals for reproduction.

Auto Automatically selects audio input signals.

DTS Selects DTS signals only. Other input signals

are not reproduced.

#### **Extended Surround**

Input source: HDMI1-4, AV1-4, V-AUX

**Choices:** Auto\*, PLIIxMovie, PLIIxMusic, EX/ES, Off Selects whether to reproduce multi-channel (or 2-channel) input signals in 6.1- or 7.1-channel when surround back speakers are used.

Auto Automatically selects the most suitable decoder if a flag for reproducing surround back channel is present, and reproduces the signals in 6.1- or 7.1-channel.

PLIIx Always reproduces signals in 7.1-channel
Movie using the PLIIxMovie decoder whether or not
surround back channel signals are contained.
You can select this parameter when two

You can select this parameter when two surround back speakers are connected.

Setting th	e option menu for each input source (Option menu)
PLIIx	Always reproduces signals in 6.1- or 7.1-
Music	channel using the PLIIxMusic decoder whether or not surround back channel signals are contained. You can select this parameter when one or two surround back speakers are connected.
EX/ES	Automatically selects the most suitable decoder for input signals whether or not the flag for reproducing surround back channel is present, and always reproduces signals in 6.1-channel.
Off	Always reproduces original signals whether or not the flag for reproducing surround back channel is present.

#### Signal Info

Input source: HDMI1-4, AV1-4, V-AUX, USB (USB/NET), NET RADIO (USB/NET), PC (USB/NET)

Displays information on audio and video signals on the GUI screen and front panel display. You can change items to be displayed using  $\boxed{\mathbf{DCursor}} \land / \nabla$ .

#### · Audio information

Format	Format of digital audio signals.
Channel	The number of input signal channels (front/surround/LFE). For example, if input signal channels are 3 front channels, 2 surrounds and LFE, "3/2/0.1" is displayed. If a channel that cannot be expressed as the above, a total number of channels such as "5.1ch" may be displayed.
Sampling Frequency	The sampling frequency per second in analog-to-digital conversion.
Bitrate	The bit rate of input signal per second.

#### Notes

- "No Signal" is displayed when no signals are input and "---" is displayed when signals that this unit cannot recognize are input.
- The bit rate may vary during playback.

#### · Video information

Video In	Format and resolution of video input signal.
Video Out	Format and resolution of video output signal.
Message	Error messages about HDMI signals and HDMI components. See the following for details of the error messages.

• HDMI error message

(appears only when an error has occurred)

HDCP Error	HDCP authentication failed.
------------	-----------------------------

Device Over	The number of HDMI components connected is over the limit.
Out of Res.	The connected monitor is not compatible with the video input signal.

#### **FM Mode**

Input source: TUNER
Choices: Stereo\*, Mono

Sets FM broadcasting receiving mode.

Stereo Receives in stereo mode by priority.

Mono Receives in monaural mode. You can get a better reception in monaural mode.

#### **Auto Preset**

Input source: TUNER

Automatically detects FM radio stations and registers them as preset stations (page 31).

#### **Clear Preset**

Input source: TUNER

Clears preset station (page 32).

#### **PTY Seek**

Input source: TUNER

Searches a station that is broadcasting a program under the desired category from the preset stations while using the Radio Data System (page 33).

#### **EON**

Input source: TUNER

Enables you to receive the EON (enhanced other network) data service of the Radio Data System (page 34).

#### Shuffle

Input source: iPod (DOCK), USB (USB/NET), PC (USB/NET)

Choices: iPod (DOCK): Off\*, Songs, Albums
USB (USB/NET), PC (USB/NET): Off\*, On

Changes the shuffle playback style.

#### `\oʻʻ:

 This setting is shared among the USB/NET sub-input sources (USB and PC).

#### Repeat

Input source: iPod (DOCK), USB (USB/NET), PC (USB/NET)

Choices: Off\*, One, All

Changes the repeat playback style.

#### `\oʻʻ:

 This setting is shared among the USB/NET sub-input sources (USB and PC).

#### Refresh

Input source: PC (USB/NET)

Updates the PC server list displayed in the GUI screen (page 39).

#### Connect / Disconnect

Input source: BLUETOOTH (DOCK)

Connects to or disconnects from a Bluetooth component

(page 37).

#### **Pairing**

Input source: BLUETOOTH (DOCK)

Performs pairing of this unit and a Bluetooth component

(page 37). **Video Out** 

Input source: AUDIO 1/2, MULTI CH
Choices: AV1 to AV6, Off\*

Specifies a video signal to be output during an audio reproduction. For details, see "Selecting a video signal to be output during an audio reproduction" on this page.

# Selecting a video signal to be output during an audio reproduction

This function enables this unit to output video signals when "AUDIO 1", "AUDIO 2" or "MULTI CH" is selected as the input source. Follow the procedure below to select the video to be output during an audio reproduction.

- 1 Rotate the **INPUT** selector (or press **Input selection keys**) to select "AUDIO 1", "AUDIO 2" or "MULTI CH" as the input source.
- Press OPTION on the remote control. The Option menu for the selected input source is displayed.
- 3 Press **□Cursor** △ / ▽ to select "Video Out" and then press **□ENTER**.

- Press **®Cursor** < 1/ > to select a video input jack to be used during an audio reproduction.
  - AV1-2 (COMPONENT VIDEO)
  - AV3-6 (VIDEO)
  - Off (no video output)
- 5 To exit the Option menu, press **19OPTION**.

# Operating various settings for this unit (Setup menu)

You can call the Setup menu using the remote control and change the settings of various menus. For details, read "Basic operation of the Setup menu" first, and see the respective pages.

	Menu/Submenu	Function	Page
Speaker Setup	)	Sets items for speakers.	48
Auto Se	tup (YPAO)	Automatically adjusts output characteristics of speakers.	48
Manual	Setup	Manually adjusts output characteristics of speakers.	48
Sp	eaker Configuration	Sets speaker configurations, such as connection status of speaker and a size of the connected speaker (sound reproduction capacity), suitable for the listening environment.	48
Sp	eaker Level	Separately adjusts volume of each speaker.	50
Sp	peaker Distance	Adjusts timing at which each speaker outputs sound based on distances between speakers and the listening position.	50
Eq	qualizer	Selects an equalizer that adjusts speaker output characteristics.	50
Te	est Tone	Generates test tones.	50
Sound Setup		Sets various items for sound outputs.	51
Dynami	c Range	Adjusts dynamic ranges of speakers and headphones.	51
Lipsync		Adjusts delay in output timing between video signals and audio signals.	51
Н	DMI OUT1	Fine adjusts the delay time of automatic lipsync applied when only the HDMI OUT 1 jack is used or when both the HDMI OUT 1 and HDMI OUT 2 jacks are used.	51
Н	DMI OUT2	Fine adjusts the delay time of automatic lipsync applied when only the HDMI OUT 2 jack is used.	51
Al	NALOG MONITOR OUT	Adjusts the delay time applied when only the analog MONITOR OUT (COMPONENT VIDEO or VIDEO) jacks are used.	51

		<u>-</u> .	
<b>.</b>	Menu/Submenu	Function	Page
	ion Setup	Sets various items for HDMI and display.	51
_	HDMI	Sets various items for input sources.	51
	HDMI Control	Selects on or off of the HDMI control function when a component that supports the HDMI control function is connected to the HDMI OUT 1 jack of this unit.	51
	Standby Through	Selects on or off of output of HDMI signals input from the HDMI 1-4 jacks or HDMI IN (VIDEO AUX) jack to the active HDMI OUT jack(s) when this unit is on standby.	51
	Audio Output	Selects this unit or a component connected to the HDMI OUT 1 jack of this unit for reproducing sound signals.	51
	Resolution	Sets resolution of the HDMI output that is converted from analogy visual input signals.	52
	Aspect	Set an aspect ratio of images reproduced by HDMI signals converted from analog video input signals.	52
]	Display Sets items for a video monitor or the front panel display.		52
-	Dimmer	Sets brightness of the front panel display.	52
	Front Panel Display Scroll	Selects the way to display characters on the front panel display.	52
	GUI Position	Adjusts top and bottom positions of the GUI screen displayed on the video monitor.	52
_	Volume	Sets items for volumes.	52
_	Adaptive DRC	Adjusts the dynamic range (difference between the maximum volume and the minimum volume) in conjunction with the volume level.	52
	Max Volume	Sets the maximum volume level so that the volume will not be accidentally increased.	53
	Initial Volume	Sets the volume at the time this unit is turned on.	53
]	Input Rename	Changes input source names to be displayed on the GUI screen or the front panel display.	53
7	Zone	Sets the maximum volume level and initial volume level of Zone2/3.	53
_	Zone2 Max Volume	Sets the maximum volume level of Zone2.	53
	Zone2 Initial Volume	Sets the volume level of Zone2 applied when this unit is turned on.	53
	Zone3 Max Volume	Sets the maximum volume level of Zone3.	53
	Zone3 Initial Volume	Sets the volume level of Zone3 applied when this unit is turned on.	53
]	Network	Sets items for network features.	53
_	IP Address	Sets the network parameters (IP address, etc) manually.	53
	MAC Address Filter	Sets MAC address filter to restrict access to this unit via LAN.	53
	Network Standby	Selects whether or not to accept the commands via network when this unit is on standby.	54
	Information	Displays network information.	54
DSP F	Parameter	Sets parameters for the sound field programs.	54
Memo	ory Guard	Protects some settings against accidental alteration.	57

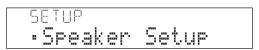
### Basic operation of the Setup menu

The Setup menu screen appears on both the GUI screen and front panel display.

GUI screen



Front panel display



In this section, procedures of setting menus using the video monitor are described.

- 1 Press **9ON SCREEN** on the remote control. The GUI screen appears on the video monitor.
- 2 Press **10 Cursor** ∇ to select "Setup" and then press **10 ENTER**.

The Setup menu appears on the video monitor.

3 Press @Cursor  $\land \land \lor \lor$  to select the desired menu then press @ENTER.

Items of the selected menu are displayed.

Example (Function Setup)



`\o':

• To return to the previous menu, press **10RETURN**.

4 If necessary, press **10Cursor** △ / ▽ to select the desired submenu then press **10ENTER**.

Example (Volume)



5 Press **®Cursor** △ / ▽ to select an item to edit and then press **®Cursor** ⊲ / ▷ to change the setting.

Some items in "Manual Setup" of "Speaker Setup" take up a full screen. To display other items in "Manual Setup", press  $\square$  Cursor  $\land \land \lor$ .

Example (Speaker Configuration)



\\\\

To configure other items, repeat step 5.

6 To turn off the GUI screen, press **90N** SCREEN.

Note

In case <u>10</u>Cursor <u>\( \)</u> / \( \) or other keys do not work after closing the Setup menu, press <u>4</u>Input selection key to select the current input source again.

### Speaker Setup

You can set various items for speakers. Two kinds of adjustments are available. One is "Auto Setup" (YPAO) for automatic adjustment and another is "Manual Setup" for manual adjustment.

`\oʻ:

• The default settings are marked with "\*".

#### Auto Setup

Automatically adjusts output characteristics of speakers to obtain optimum balance for the output sound based on positions and performances of the speakers and acoustic characteristics or the room, which are automatically measured. For details on operations, see page 21.

#### **Manual Setup**

Adjusts output characteristics of speakers based on manually set parameters.

After "Auto Setup" (YPAO) is performed, you can check automatically adjusted parameters in the "Manual Setup" menu. Fine adjust the parameters for your preference if necessary.

#### Speaker Configuration

Sets speaker configurations, such as connection status of speaker and a size of the connected speaker (sound reproduction capacity), suitable for the listening environment.

\\\\

 The speaker configuration includes items for defining a speaker size: "Large" or "Small". "Large" and "Small" refer to speakers with woofer diameters 16 cm or larger and smaller than 16 cm, respectively.

#### **Extra Speaker Assignment**

**Choices:** Zone2\*, Zone2 + Zone3, Presence, None Selects the application for the EXTRA SP (SP1/SP2) terminals.

Zone2 Assigns the SP1 terminals for Zone2 speakers

and disables the SP2 terminals.

Zone2 + Assigns the SP1 terminals for Zone2 speakers
Zone3 and SP2 terminals for Zone3 speakers.

Presence Assigns the SP1 terminals for presence speakers and disables the SP2 terminals.

speakers and disables the SP2 terminal

None Disables the EXTRA SP (SP1/SP2)

terminals.

#### Note

 When setting "Extra Speaker Assignment" to "Zone2" or "Presence", surround back channel signals for main unit are separately output from other channels.

 When setting "Extra Speaker Assignment" to "Zone2 + Zone3", surround and surround back channel signals for main unit are separately output from other channels.

#### LFE / Bass Out

Choices: Subwoofer, Front, Both\*

Selects speaker(s) for outputting low-frequency components of the LFE (low-frequency effect sound) channel or other channels. The output status is as follows.

#### LFE channel signals

Parameter	Subwoofer	Front speakers	Other speakers
Subwoofer	Output	Not output	Not output
Front	Not output	Output	Not output
Both	Output	Not output	Not output

Low-frequency components of other channel signals

Parameter	Subwoofer	Front speakers	Other speakers
Subwoofer	[1]	[2]	[2]
Front	Not output	[3]	[2]
Both	[3]	[4]	[2]

- [1] Outputs low-frequency components of the channel of speaker, the size of which is set to "Small".
- [2] Outputs low-frequency components when the sizes of speakers are set to "Large".
- [3] Outputs low-frequency components of the front left and right channels and the channel of speaker, the size of which is set to "Small".
- [4] Outputs low-frequency components of the front left and right channels.

#### Front Speaker

Choices: Small, Large\*

Sets the sizes of front left and right speakers.

Small Select this when small speakers are

connected. Low-frequency components of the front left and right channels are output from a

subwoofer.

Large Select this when large speakers are connected.

#### Note

 If "LFE / Bass Out" is set to "Front", "Front Speaker" automatically switches to "Large" even when it is set to "Small".

#### **Center Speaker**

**Choices:** None, Small\*, Large Sets the size of center speaker.

None Select this when no center speaker is

connected. Center channel signals are spread

to front left and right speakers.

Small Select this when a small center speaker is

connected. Low-frequency components of center channel are output from a subwoofer. If a subwoofer is not connected they are

output from front speakers.

Large Select this when a large center speaker is

connected.

#### Surround Speaker

Choices: None, Small\*, Large

Sets sizes of left and right surround speakers.

None Select this when no surround speakers are

connected. Surround channel signals are spread to front left and right speakers. "Surround Back Speaker" automatically

switches to "None" when this is selected.
Select this when small surround speakers are

connected. Low-frequency components of surround channels are output from a subwoofer. If a subwoofer is not connected they are output from front speakers.

Large Select this when large surround speakers are

connected.

`\o'\_

Small

• When "None" is selected, the sound field programs automatically enter the Virtual CINEMA DSP mode.

#### **Surround Back Speaker**

**Choices:** None, Large x 1, Small x 1, Large x 2, Small x 2\* Sets sizes of left and right surround back speakers.

None Select this when no surround back speaker are connected. Surround back channel signals are output from the surround L/R speakers

and subwoofer. If the subwoofer is disabled, they are output from the surround L/R speakers and front speakers.

Large x 1 Select this when one large surround back speaker is connected.

Small x 1 Select this when one small surround back speaker is connected.

Large x 2 Select this when two large surround back speakers are connected.

Small x 2 Select this when two small surround back

speakers are connected.

#### Operating various settings for this unit (Setup menu)

`\o'\_

 When "Surround Back Speaker" is set to "None", "PLIIx Movie", "PLIIx Music" and "PLIIx Game" of the surround decode mode (page 29) are not available.

#### **Bass Crossover Frequency**

**Choices:** 40Hz, 60Hz, 80Hz\*, 90Hz, 100Hz, 110Hz, 120Hz,

160Hz, 200Hz

Sets the lower limit of the low-frequency component output from a speaker with a size set to "Small" (Small x 1, Small x 2) Sound with a frequency below that limit is output from a subwoofer or front speakers.

If your subwoofer has a volume control or a crossover frequency control, set the volume to half or the crossover frequency at the maximum.

#### **Subwoofer Phase**

Choices: Normal\*, Reverse

Sets the phase of your subwoofer if bass sounds are lacking or unclear.

Normal Select this not to change the phase of your

subwoofer.

Reverse Select this to reverse the phase of your

subwoofer.

#### ■ Speaker Level

 Adjustable range:
 -10.0dB to +10.0dB (0.5dB step)

 Defaults:
 0dB (FR.L, FR.R, SWFR, PR.L, PR.R)

-1.0dB (CNTR, SUR.L, SUR.R, SBL, SBR)

Separately adjusts volume of each speaker so that the sounds form speakers are at the same volume at the listening position. Items to be displayed vary depending on the number of speakers connected.

`\o':

- When only one surround back speaker is connected, "SB" appears instead of "SBL" and "SBR".
- You can adjust the volume listening to test tones when you set "Test Tone" to "On" (on this page).
- If your subwoofer has a volume control or a crossover frequency control, set the volume to half or the crossover frequency at the maximum.

#### ■ Speaker Distance

Adjusts timing at which each speaker outputs sound so that sounds from speakers reach the listening position at the same time. Set unit (Unit) first and set the distance of each speaker.

#### Unit

Choices: meters (m)\*, feet (ft)

meters (m) Displays the speaker distance in meters. feet (ft) Displays the speaker distance in feet.

# FR.L / FR.R / CNTR / SUR.L / SUR.R / SBL / SBR / SWFR / PR.L / PR.R

**Adjustable range:** 0.30m to 24.00m (1.0ft to 80.0ft)

**Defaults:** 3.00m (10.0ft) (FR.L, FR.R, SWFR, PR.L,

PR.R)

2.60m (8.5ft) (CNTR)

2.40m (8.0ft) (SUR.L, SUR.R, SBL, SBR)

`\o'`

 Available items differ depending on the "Speaker Configuration" settings (page 48).

 When only one surround back speaker is connected, "SB" appears instead of "SBL" and "SBR".

#### ■ Equalizer

Adjusts sound quality and tone using a parametric graphic equalizer.

#### **EQ Type Select**

**Choices:** Auto PEQ, GEQ\*, Off Selects an equalizer type.

Auto PEQ Uses a parametric equalizer selected in

"Auto Setup". Characteristics of the currently used parametric equalizer are

displayed below "Auto PEQ".

GEQ Uses a graphic equalizer. Press 10 ENTER

to adjust the characteristics of the graphic

equalizer.

Off Not use a graphic equalizer.

**GEQ** 

Channels Front Left, Front Right, Center, Surround Left,

Surround Right, Surround Back Left, Surround

Back Right

**Choices:** 63Hz, 160Hz, 400Hz, 1kHz, 2.5kHz, 6.3kHz,

16kHz

**Adjustable range:** -6.0dB to 0dB\* to +6.0dB (0.5dB step) Adjusts sound quality of each speaker using a graphic

equalizer. The graphic equalizer of this unit can adjust signal levels in 7 frequency ranges.

To adjust the signal level within each range, press  $\boxed{0}$  **Cursor**  $\triangleleft/\triangleright$  to select the desired speaker while "Channel" is selected, press  $\boxed{0}$  **Cursor**  $\triangle/\nabla$  to select the desired frequency band and then press  $\boxed{0}$  **Cursor**  $\triangleleft/\triangleright$  to adjust the signal level.

#### **■** Test Tone

Choices: Off\*, On

Switches between on and off of an oscillator that generates test tones. When "On" is selected, you can adjust the settings of "Manual Setup" while listening to a test tone.

Off Not generate test tones.
On Generates test tones.

### Sound Setup

You can set various items for sound outputs.

#### Dynamic Range

Choices: Min/Auto, STD, Max\*

Selects the dynamic range adjustment method for

reproducing bitstream signals.

Min/Auto (Min) Sets the dynamic range suitable for

low volume or a quiet environment, such as at night, for bitstream signals except for

Dolby TrueHD signals.

(Auto) Adjusts the dynamic range for Dolby TrueHD signals based on input signal

information.

STD Sets the standard dynamic range

recommended for regular home use.

Max Outputs sound without adjusting the

dynamic range of the input signals.

#### ■ Lipsync

Adjusts delay between video output and audio output. This unit automatically adjusts the delay (automatic lipsync) when a TV that supports the automatic lipsync is connected to the HDMI OUT 1 or HDMI OUT 2 jack of this unit and HDMI signals are output only from the corresponding HDMI OUT jack.

#### **HDMI OUT1**

**Adjustable range:** 0\* to 240ms (1 ms step)

Displays the delay time adjusted by automatic lipsync for HDMI signals output from the HDMI OUT 1 jack. To fine adjust the delay time, set an offset time in the "Offset" field. This offset time is also applied to the signals output from the HDMI OUT 2 jack when both the HDMI OUT 1 and HDMI OUT 2 jacks are active.

#### **HDMI OUT2**

Adjustable range: 0\* to 240ms (1 ms step)

Displays the delay time adjusted by automatic lipsync for HDMI signals output from the HDMI OUT 2 jack. To fine adjust the delay time, set an offset time in the "Offset" field.

#### ANALOG MONITOR OUT

Adjustable range: 0\* to 240ms (1 ms step)

Adjusts the delay time applied when only the analog MONITOR OUT (COMPONENT VIDEO or VIDEO)

jacks are used.

### Function Setup

You can set various items for HDMI and display.

#### **HDMI**

You can set items for HDMI.

#### HDMI Control

Choices: On, Off\*

Selects on or off of the HDMI control function when a component that supports the HDMI control function is connected to the HDMI OUT 1 jack of this unit. When this parameter is set to "On", this unit output signals input from the HDMI 1-4 jacks or HDMI IN (VIDEO AUX) jack to the video monitor even when this unit is on standby.

On Enables the HDMI control function.
Off Disables the HDMI control function.

`\<u>\</u>'

- The **BHDMI THROUGH** indicator lights up in the following cases while this unit is on standby.
  - when the HDMI control function is on
  - when the HDMI signal standby-through function is currently working
- When "HDMI Control" is set to "On", this unit consumes 1 to 3 watts of power depending on a condition of an HDMI signal passing through this unit.

#### ■ Standby Through

Choices: On, Off\*

Selects on or off of output of HDMI signals input from the HDMI 1-4 jacks or HDMI IN (VIDEO AUX) jack to the active HDMI OUT jack(s) when this unit is on standby. When this parameter is set to "On", this unit output signals input from the HDMI 1-4 jacks or HDMI IN (VIDEO AUX) jack to the video monitor(s) even when this unit is on standby.

On Outputs the HDMI signals to the active

HDMI OUT jack(s)

Off Not output the HDMI signals to the HDMI

OUT 1/2 jacks.

``@´:

- This parameter is not available when "HDMI Control" is set to "On".
- To enables HDMI signal standby-through output, any one of the input sources connected to the HDMI 1-4 jacks or HDMI IN (VIDEO AUX) jack must be selected before switching to standby.
- When "Standby Through" is set to "On", the BHDMI THROUGH
  indicator lights up. In this state, the amount of power consumption in the
  standby mode increases.

#### Audio Output

**Choices:** Amplifier\*, TV, Amplifier + TV Selects this unit or a component connected to the HDMI OUT 1 jack of this unit for reproducing sound signals

input from the HDMI 1-4 jacks or HDMI IN (VIDEO AUX) jack.

Amplifier Outputs HDMI sound signals form the speakers connected to this unit.

#### Operating various settings for this unit (Setup menu)

TV

Outputs HDMI sound signals from the speakers of a TV connected to the HDMI OUT 1/2 jacks of this unit. Sound output from the speakers connected to this unit is muted.

TV

Amplifier + Outputs HDMI sound signals from the speakers connected to this unit and the speakers of a TV connected HDMI OUT 1/2 jacks of this unit.

#### Note

· Signal formats of audio and visual signals output from this unit to the TV vary depending on specifications of the monitor.

``@<u>´</u>

• This parameter is not available when "HDMI Control" is set to "On".

#### Resolution

Choices: Through\*, 480p(576p), 720p, 1080i, 1080p Upscales the resolution of HDMI output that is converted from analog video input signals and output from the HDMI OUT 1/2 jacks.

#### Notes

- · Resolution of the HDMI output converted from 720p or 1080i analog video signals cannot be upscaled.
- When a video monitor is connected to one of the HDMI OUT 1/2 jacks and the corresponding HDMI OUT jack is selected (page 42), this unit automatically detects a resolution that the monitor supports. An asterisk (\*) appears on the left of detected resolution.
- When a video monitor is connected to both of the HDMI OUT 1/2 jacks and "HDMI OUT 1+2" is selected (page 42), this unit automatically selects a resolution depending on the lower-resolution monitor.
- · If this unit cannot detect the resolution that the monitor supports, set "MON.CHK" in the advanced setup menu to "SKIP" (page 63) and try again.

#### **Aspect**

Choices: Through\*, 16:9, Smart Zoom

Sets a horizontal to vertical ratio (aspect ratio) of images reproduced by HDMI signals output from the HDMI OUT 1/2 jacks when the HDMI signals are converted from analog video input signals by a video conversion function.

Through Outputs the video signals without changing

the aspect ratio.

16:9 Outputs the video signals that displays 4:3 images on a 16:9 TV with black bands on

the right and left sides of the TV screen. Smart Zoom Outputs the video signals that displays 4:3 images on a 16:9 TV by stretching right and

left of images to fit on the TV screen.

#### Notes

- · You cannot change the aspect ratio of the screen when "Resolution" is set to "Through".
- This setting is not effective for inputs with the aspect ratio other than 4:3.
- · You cannot obtain an effect of the aspect ratio when visual signals are input from the HDMI 1-4 jacks or HDMI IN (VIDEO AUX) jack or when 720p, 1080i or 1080p signals are input.

#### Display

You can set items for a video monitor and the front panel display.

#### Dimmer

Adjustable range: -4 to 0\*

Sets brightness of the front panel display. As the value is lowered, the brightness of the front panel display is darkened.

#### Note

• The brightness of display does not become bright in Pure Direct mode even if the value is increased.

#### Front Panel Display Scroll

Choices: Continuous\*, Once

Selects the way to scroll the screen when a total number of characters exceed a display area of the front panel display.

Continuous Repeatedly displays all characters by

scrolling.

Once Displays all characters by scrolling once,

halts scrolling and then displays first 14

characters.

#### **GUI Position**

**Adjustable range:** -5 to 0\* to +5 (vertical/horizontal direction) Adjusts the position of the GUI screen displayed on the video monitor. To move the screen up (or to the right), set this value larger. To move the screen down (or to the left), set this value smaller.

#### Volume

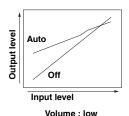
You can set items for volumes.

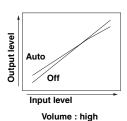
#### Adaptive DRC

Choices: Auto, Off\*

Adjust the dynamic range in conjunction with the volume level. This feature is useful when you are listening at lower volumes or at night. When this function is enabled, the dynamic range is adjusted as follows.

When the volume level is low: narrow the dynamic range When the volume level is high: widen the dynamic range





Adjusts the dynamic range automatically. Auto Not adjust the dynamic range automatically. Off

`\\\

· This setting is also effective for headphones.

#### Max Volume

**Adjustable range:** -30.0dB to +15.0dB, +16.5dB\* (5.0 dB step) Sets the maximum volume level so that the volume will not be accidentally increased. For example, you can adjust the volume between -80.0 dB and -5.0 dB (or Mute) when you set this parameter to "-5.0dB". The volume increases to the maximum level when this parameter is set to +16.5dB (default).

#### **Initial Volume**

Adjustable range: Off\*, Mute, -80.0dB to +16.5dB (0.5 dB step) Sets the volume at the time this unit is turned on. When this parameter is set to "Off", the volume level used when this unit was set to standby is applied.

#### Note

· When you set "Max Volume" and "Initial Volume" the setting of "Max Volume" becomes effective. For example, when you set "Max Volume" to "-30.0dB" and "Init. Volume" to "0.0dB", the volume is automatically set to "-30.0dB" at the next time this unit is turned on.

#### **Input Rename**

Changes input source names to be displayed on the front panel display.

#### Selecting a name to be displayed from templates

Press  $\square \mathbf{Cursor} \wedge / \nabla$  to select the input source name to edit and then press **10 Cursor** <1/a> to select a new name from the templates (Blu-ray, DVD, SetTopBox, etc.).

#### Entering an original name

Press  $\square \mathbf{Cursor} \wedge / \nabla$  to select the input source name to edit and then press **IDENTER**. Enter up to 9 characters by selecting one character at a time with the following key operations.

Selects a character to edit. 10 Cursor ∧ /  $\nabla$ Selects a character to enter. 10 ENTER Enters a selected character.

The following characters are available for input. A to Z, 0 to 9, a to z, symbols (#, \*, -, +, etc.) and space

#### Zone

Sets the maximum volume level and initial volume level of Zone2/3.

`\o':

- · The menu items for Zone2 are available only when "Extra Speaker Assignment" is set to "Zone2" or "Zone2 + Zone3" (page 49).
- The menu items for Zone3 are available only when "Extra Speaker Assignment" is set to "Zone2 + Zone3" (page 49).

#### Zone2/3 Max Volume

**Adjustable range:** -30.0dB to +15.0dB, +16.5dB\* (5.0 dB step) Sets the maximum volume level of Zone2/3, so that the volume will not be accidentally increased. For example, you can adjust the volume between -80.0 dB and -5.0 dB when you set this parameter to "-5.0dB".

#### Zone2/3 Initial Volume

Adjustable range: Off\*, Mute, -80.0dB to +16.5dB (0.5 dB step) Use this feature to set the volume level of Zone2/3 when the power of Zone2/3 unit is turned on. When this parameter is set to "Off", the volume level used at the time when the Zone2/3 unit was set to standby is applied.

#### Note

• The "Zone2 Max Volume" or "Zone3 Max Volume" setting takes priority over the "Zone2 Initial Volume" or "Zone3 Initial Volume" setting. For example, if you set "Zone2 Max Volume" to "-30.0dB" and "Zone2 Initial Volume" to "0.0dB", the volume is automatically set to "-30.0dB" at the next time the Zone2 unit is turned on.

#### Network

You can set items for network features.

#### **IP Address**

Sets the network parameters (IP address, etc).

#### **DHCP**

Choices: On\*, Off

Select whether or not this unit obtain the network parameters (IP address, subnet mask, default gateway, primary DNS server and secondary DNS server) from the DHCP server of the connected network.

On Select this setting when this unit can obtain the network parameters from the DHCP server of the connected network.

Off Select this setting when you set the network parameters manually.

#### **IP Address**

Use this parameter to specify the IP address assigned to this unit. This value must not be the same as the one used for other devices in the target network.

#### Subnet Mask

Use this parameter to specify the subnet mask value assigned to this unit.

#### **Default Gateway**

Use this parameter to specify the IP address of the default gateway.

#### DNS Server (P) / DNS Server (S)

Use this parameter to specify the IP address of the primary and secondary DNS (Domain Name System) servers.

`\\\

· If you have only one DNS address, enter the DNS address in "DNS Server (P)". If you have two or more DNS addresses, enter one of them in "DNS Server (P)" and another in "DNS Server (S)".

#### **MAC Address Filter**

Sets MAC address filter to restrict access to this unit via LAN.

#### **MAC Address Filter**

Choices: Off\*, On

Select whether or not to use the MAC address filter function.

Off Disables the MAC address filter function.

#### Operating various settings for this unit (Setup menu)

On Permit access to this unit only from network devices with the specified MAC addresses.

#### MAC Address 1-10

Specify MAC addresses of network devices that are permitted to access to this unit when "MAC Address Filter" is set to "On".

#### Network Standby

Choices: Off\*, On

Selects whether or not to accept the commands via network when this unit is on standby.

Off Not accept the commands via network.
On Accept the commands via network.

`\o'\_

 When "Network Standby" is set to "On", the amount of power consumption in the standby mode increases.

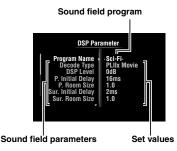
#### Information

Displays the network parameters (IP address, etc.) or vTuner ID assigned to this unit.

### DSP Parameter

Although the field sound programs would satisfy you as they are with the default parameters, you can arrange sound effect or decoders suitable for acoustical conditions of sources or rooms by setting the parameters.

1 Press **①Cursor** △ / ▽ to select "DSP Parameter" and then press **②ENTER**.



- Press **©Cursor** △ / ▽ to select "Program Name" and then press **©Cursor** ⊲ / ▷ to select a sound field program to edit.
- 3 Press **©Cursor** △ / ▽ to select a parameter to edit and then press **©Cursor** ⊲ / ▷ to change the setting.

`@´:

 Repeat steps 2 and 3 to change other sound field program parameters.

To initialize the parameters of the selected sound field program, press  $\boxed{0}$  Cursor  $\bigvee$  repeatedly to select "Initialize" and then press  $\boxed{0}$  Cursor  $\triangleright$ . Then, press  $\boxed{0}$  Cursor  $\triangleright$  again to execute the initialization or  $\boxed{0}$  Cursor  $\triangleleft$  to cancel it.

#### **CINEMA DSP basic parameters**

#### **DSP Level**

Adjustable range: -6dB to 0dB\* to +3dB

Fine adjusts an effect level (level of the sound field effect to be added). You can adjust the level of the sound field effect while checking sound levels. Adjust "DSP Level" as follows.

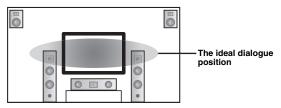
- The effect sound is too soft.
- There are no differences between effects of the sound field programs.
  - →Increase the effect level.
- The sound is dull.
- The sound field effect is added too much.
  - →Reduce the effect level.

# ⊨ngiisn

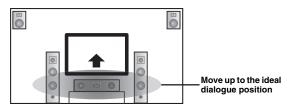
#### **Dialogue Lift**

Choices: 0\* to 5

Use this feature to adjust the vertical position of the dialogues in movies. The ideal position of the dialogues is at the center of the video monitor screen.



If the dialogues are heard at the lower position of the video monitor screen, increase the value of "Dialogue Lift".



When the value is set to zero, the position is at the lowest. The position gets higher as you increase the value.

#### Notes

- This setting is available only when "Extra Speaker Assignment" is set to "Presence" (page 49).
- You cannot move the dialogue position down from the initial dialogue position.

#### 3D DSP

Choices: On\*, Off

When CINEMA DSP 3D is enabled, sets whether to use sound field programs in 3D mode.

#### Note

• This setting is available only when "Extra Speaker Assignment" is set to "Presence" (page 49).

# Sound field parameters for advanced configurations

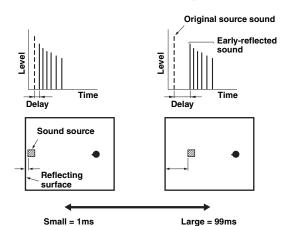
## Parameters for adjusting early-reflected sound

# Initial Delay / P. Initial Delay / Sur. Initial Delay / Sur. Back Initial Delay

**Adjustable range:** 1 to 99ms (Initial Delay / P. Initial Delay), 1 to 49ms (Sur. Initial Delay / Sur. Back Initial

Delay)

Adjusts attenuation characteristics of early-reflected sound. You can create a lively sound field (with a high reverberant sound level) as you increase the value, and a dead sound field (with a low reverberant sound level) as you decrease the value. Creating either a lively sound field or a dead sound field in an actual music hall is determined by the acoustic absorption characteristics of reflection surfaces. A dead sound field is created when the attenuation time is short while a lively sound field is created when the attenuation time is long.



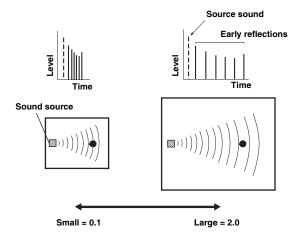
`\\\

- We recommended that you adjust the size of corresponding sound field when you adjust the delay time.
- Parameters for specifying room size

# Room Size / P. Room Size / Sur. Room Size / Sur. Back Room Size

Adjustable range: 0.1 to 2.0

Produces different senses of sound expansion according to room sizes specified. In a large size room such as a music hall, the duration from when reflected sound is heard until when the next reflected sound is heard is long. Thus, different senses of sound expansion can be created by changing the duration. 1.0 is the original room size. When this parameter is set to 2.0, each side of the room is defined as twice larger than the original room size.

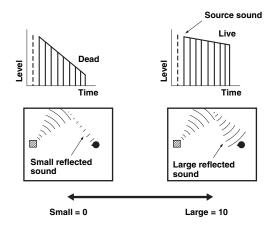


#### Parameters for defining attenuation characteristics of early-reflected sound

# Liveness / P. Liveness / Sur. Liveness / Sur. Back Liveness

Adjustable range: 0 to 10

Adjusts the attenuation of reflected sound. You can create a lively sound field (with a high reverberant sound level) as you increase the value, and a dead sound field (with a low reverberant sound level) as you decrease the value. Creating either a lively sound field or a dead sound field in an actual music hall is determined by the acoustic absorption characteristics of reflection surfaces. A dead sound field is created when the attenuation time is short while a lively sound field is created when the attenuation time is long.



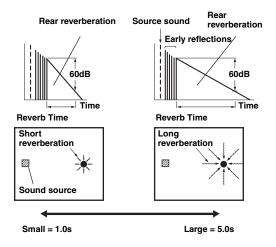
#### Parameters for adjusting reverberant sound

#### **Reverb Time**

Adjustable range: 1.0 to 5.0s

Reverb Time parameter adjusts the attenuation time of the rear reverberant sound based on the time that about 1kHz reverberant sound takes for 60dB of attenuation.

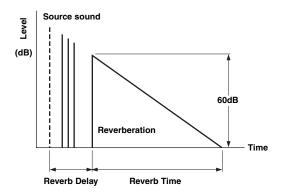
Reverberant sound attenuates faster as you decrease the value. Reverb Time adjustment allows you to create a natural reverberant sound, by setting the attenuation time longer for a sound source or room with less echo, or shorter for a sound source or room with more echo.



#### **Reverb Delay**

Adjustable range: 0 to 250ms

Reverb Delay parameter adjusts the time difference between the beginning of the direct sound and the beginning of the reverberation sound. The larger the value, the later the reverberation sound begins. Increasing the value of Reverb Delay allows you to create a reverberant sound in a wider area for the same Reverb Time.

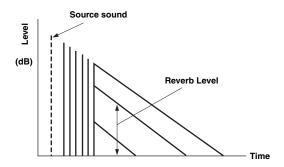


# English

#### **Reverb Level**

Adjustable range: 0 to 100%

Reverb Level parameter adjusts the reverberation sound level. Increasing the value of Reverb Level makes the reverbration sound level higher, which allows you to create more echo.



# Parameters for certain sound field programs

#### ■ Parameter for MOVIE sound field programs

#### **Decode Type**

**Choices:** PLIIx Movie (PLII Movie), Neo:6 Cinema Selects the decoder type for use with the MOVIE sound field programs.

#### Note

- You cannot select a decoder for the following MOVIE sound field programs.
  - Mono Movie
- Sports
- Action Game
- Roleplaying Game

#### Parameter for 2ch Stereo

#### Direct

Choices: Auto\*, Off

Automatically bypasses the DSP circuit and tone control circuit when an analog sound source is selected as the input source. You can enjoy a higher quality sound.

Auto Outputs sound by bypassing the DSP circuit and tone control circuit when the "Bass" and "Treble" tone controls are both set to 0 dB.

Off Do not bypass the DSP circuit and tone control.

#### Parameters for 7ch Stereo

#### Center Level / Surround L Level / Surround R Level / Surround Back Level / Presence L Level / Presence R Level

Adjustable range: 0 to 100%

Adjusts the volume of the center, surround L/R, surround back and presence L/R channels in the 7ch Stereo program. The available parameters differ depending on the setting of the speakers.

#### Parameter for Straight Enhancer and 7ch Enhancer

#### **Effect Level**

Choices: High\*, Low

Adjusts the Compressed Music Enhancer effect level. When the high-frequency signals of the source is emphasized too much, set the effect level to "Low". To reduce the effect, set this parameter to "Low".

#### **Decoder parameters**

You can customize decoder effects by setting the following parameters. For details about the types of decoders, see "Surround decode mode" (page 29).

#### ■ Parameter for PLIIx Music and PLII Music

#### **Panorama**

Choices: Off\*, On

Adjusts the soundscape of the front sound field. Sends stereo signals to the surround speakers as well as the front speakers for a wraparound effect.

#### **Dimension**

Adjustable range: -3 to STD\* to +3

Adjusts the difference in level between the front sound field and the surround sound field. You can adjust the difference in level created by the software being played back to obtain the preferred sound balance. The surround sound gets stronger as you make the value more negative and the front sound gets stronger as you make the value more positive.

#### **Center Width**

Adjustable range: 0 to 3\* to 7

You can spread the center sound toward left and right according to your preference. Set this parameter to 0 for outputting the center sound from the center speaker only, or to 7 for outputting it from the front left/right speaker.

#### Parameter for Neo:6 Music

#### **Center Image**

Adjustable range: 0.0 to 0.3\* to 1.0

Adjusts the front left and right channel output relative to the center channel to make the center channel more or less dominant as necessary.

### **Memory Guard**

Choices: Off\*, On

Protects the Setup menu settings against accidental alteration.

Off Not protect settings.

On Protects the Setup menu settings (except for

"Decode Type" in "DSP Parameter" and

"Memory Guard").

#### Note

 When this parameter is switched to "On", " appears at the top left corner of the Setup menu screen.

# Using multi-zone configuration

This unit allows you to configure a multi-zone audio system. This feature allows you to set this unit to reproduce separate input sources in the main zone, second zone (Zone2) and third zone (Zone3). You can control this unit from the second zone or third zone using the supplied remote control.

Only analog signal can be sent to the second and third zones. If you want to output sounds to Zone2/3, connect an external component to the AV5-6 or AUDIO1-2 jacks (by analog connection). For example, if you want to output sound from an HDMI DVD player to the second zone, you must connect the HDMI DVD player to this unit by both HDMI and analog connections.

### Connecting Zone2/3

You need the following additional equipment to use the multi-zone functions of this unit:

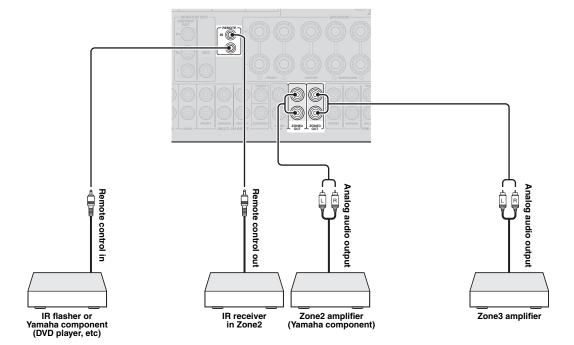
- An infrared signal receiver in the second zone and/or third zone.
- An infrared signal emitter in the main zone. This emitter transmits infrared signals from the remote control to a CD player or a DVD player, etc. in the main zone via the infrared signal receiver in the second zone and/or third zone.
- An amplifier and speakers in the second zone and/or third zone.

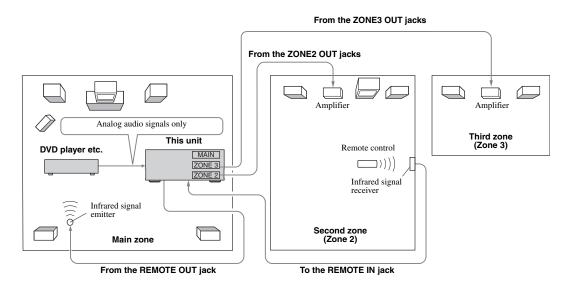
`\\\

- Since there are many possible ways to connect and use this unit in a multi-zone configuration, we recommend that you consult with your nearest authorized Yamaha dealer or service center about the Zone2/3 connections that best meet your requirements.
- Some Yamaha models can be directly connected to the REMOTE jacks of this unit. You may not need use an infrared signal emitter for these products. Up to 6 components can be connected using monaural analog mini cables or via an IR flashers. For details about connections, see "Transmitting/receiving remote control signals" (page 18).

#### Using external amplifiers

Connect an amplifier/receiver in the second zone and/or third zone and other components to this unit as follows.





#### Using the internal amplifiers of this unit

#### Important safety notice

The EXTRA SP terminals of this unit should not be connected to a Passive Loudspeaker Selector Box or more than one loudspeaker per channel.

Connection to a Passive Loudspeaker Selector Box or multiple speakers per channel could create an abnormally low impedance load resulting in amplifier damage. See this owner's manual for correct usage.

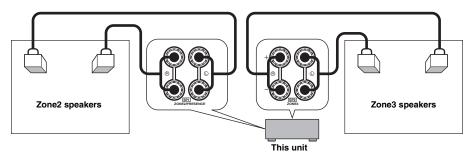
Compliance with minimum speaker impedance information for all channels must be maintained at all times. This information is found on the back panel of your unit.

#### If you want to use one internal amplifier of this unit

Connect the Zone 2 speakers directly to the SP1 terminals and then set "Extra Speaker Assignment" to "Zone2" (page 49)

#### If you want to use two internal amplifiers of this unit

Connect the Zone 2 and Zone 3 speakers directly to the SP1 and SP2 terminals and then set "Extra Speaker Assignment" to "Zone2 + Zone3" (page 49).



#### `\o`:

- · You can use the speakers connected to EXTRA SP (SP1/SP2) terminals as the front speaker system of another zone.
- When you use the internal amplifiers for the Zone2/3 speakers, you can adjust the volume level and set the initial volume and maximum volume of the Zone2/3 speakers (page 53).

### Controlling Zone2/3

You can select and control Zone2/3 by using the control keys on the front panel or on the remote control. The available operations are as follows:

- · Selecting the input source.
- Tuning into the desired station (when "TUNER" is selected as the input source)
- Adjusting the volume of Zone2/3 (when Zone2/3 speakers are connected to the EXTRA SP terminals).

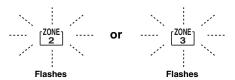
#### Switching to the Zone2/3 operation mode

Before controlling Zone2/3 by using the control keys on the front panel or on the remote control, follow the procedure below to switch this unit to the Zone2/3 operation mode.

To control Zone2/3 by using the front panel control keys

Press **DZONE CONTROLS** repeatedly to select the zone you want to control while the target zone is turned on.

The zone indicator flashes on the front panel display for approximately 10 seconds.



#### Note

- Complete each step while the zone indicator is flashing on the front panel display. Otherwise, the Zone2 or Zone3 operation mode is automatically canceled and this unit returns to the main zone operation mode.
- To control Zone2/3 by using the remote control

Switch 2 Zone selection switch to "ZONE2" or "ZONE3" position.

#### Operations in the Zone2/3 operation mode

Turning on or set Zone2 to standby

Press AZONE2 ON/OFF (or 16 POWER).

■ Turning on or set Zone3 to standby

Press © ZONE3 ON/OFF (or 16 POWER).

Operating Zone2/3

Rotate the **TINPUT** selector (or press **4 Input** selection key) to select the desired input

If you press **4USB/NET** on the remote control, press **2Sub-input selection key** to select a sub-input source.

- Select "AV5", "AV6", "AUDIO1", "AUDIO2" or "PHONO" to listen to the input source in the selected zone.
- Select "DOCK" to use the iPod features (page 35) or Bluetooth features (page 37) in the selected zone.
- Select "TUNER" to use the FM/AM radio features (page 31) in the selected zone.
- Select "USB" to use the USB features (page 38) in the selected zone.
- Select "NET RADIO" to use the Internet Radio features (page 41) in the selected zone.
- Select "PC" to use the PC features (page 39) in the selected zone.

#### Note

 The sub-input source (USB, NET RADIO and PC) for "USB/NET" is shared among all zones (main, Zone2 and Zone3). You cannot select different sub-input source for each zone.

### Controlling other components with the remote control

You can control external components for a selected input source with the remote control. The keys available for controlling external components are as follows:

#### **3SOURCE POWER**

Turns on and off an external component.

#### 10 Cursor, ENTER, RETURN

Operates the menus of external components.

#### **III**External component operation keys

Function as a recording or playback key of an external component, or a menu display key.

#### 12 Numeric keys

Function as numeric keys of an external component.

#### 13TV control keys

**INPUT** Switches visual inputs of TV

**MUTE** Mutes audio of TV

TV VOL +/- Controls the volume of TV
TV CH +/- Switches channels of TV
POWER Turns on and off TV

#### 21 DISPLAY

Switches between the screens of external components.

- You can use **TYC control keys** to control your TV regardless of a selected input source if a remote control code for your TV is assigned to **4AV1**, **4AV4** or **4PHONO** (in the order of descending priorities).
- You need to set the remote control code first to control external components.
- The remote control keys for controlling external components are available only when the external components have corresponding control keys.

The following remote control codes are assigned to input sources as factory default settings.

#### Default remote control code settings

Input source	Category	Manufacturer	Default code
[HDMI 1]	Blu-ray Disc	Yamaha	2018
[HDMI 2]	_	_	_
[HDMI 3]	=	=	=
[HDMI 4]	_	_	=
[AV 1]	_	_	=
[AV 2]	_	_	=
[AV 3]	CD	Yamaha	5013
[AV 4]	_	_	_
[AV 5]	=	=	=
[AV 6]	_	_	_
[AUDIO 1]	_	_	=
[AUDIO 2]	_	_	_
[V-AUX]	_	_	_
[PHONO]	_	_	_
[MULTI]	_	_	_

Input source	Category	Manufacturer	Default code
[DOCK]	DOCK	Yamaha	5011 (fixed)
[TUNER]	Tuner	Yamaha	5007 (fixed)
[USB/NET]	_	Yamaha	— (fixed)

<sup>&</sup>quot;-" indicates no assignment

#### `\o`:

 An external component controlled by the remote control is automatically selected according to selection of the scenes (page 24).

### Setting remote control codes

You can control other components by setting the appropriate remote control codes. For a complete list of available remote control codes, refer to "List of remote control codes" at the end of this manual.

You should perform each step within 1 minute after the previous step.

1 Press **IDCODE SET** on the remote control using a pointed object such as the tip of a ballpoint pen.

14 TRANSMIT blinks twice.

- Press the desired 4Input selection key.
  To use 13TV control keys to control your TV,
  assign a remote control code for your TV to 4AV1,
  4AV4 or 4PHONO.
- Press **Numeric keys** to enter a remote control code.

Once the remote control code is registered,

TRANSMIT blinks twice. If it fails,TRANSMIT blinks six times. Repeat from step 1.

### Resetting all remote control codes

You can reset all remote control codes to the factory default settings.

#### Note

- This operation also clears the programmed function of each key (page 62).
- 1 Press **IDCODE SET** on the remote control using a pointed object such as a tip of a ballpoint pen.

14 TRANSMIT blinks twice.

- 2 Press 9ON SCREEN.
- 3 Press 12 Numeric keys to enter "9981".

  Once the initialization is complete, 4 TRANSMIT blinks twice. If it fails, 4 TRANSMIT blinks six times. Repeat from step 1.

# Programming from other remote controls

You can program remote control codes from other remote controls. Use this feature if you want to program functions not included in the basic operations covered by the remote control codes, or an appropriate remote control code is not available.

#### Note

Each of the steps described in this section should be performed within
one minute after the last step. If the next operation is not performed
within one minute, the programming operation is canceled. In this case,
start again from the beginning.

#### Programming the remote control of this unit

You can program the remote control to make functions of an external component operable with the following keys. You can assign functions to these keys for each input source as with remote control codes.

#### **3** SOURCE POWER

#### **III**External component operation keys

#### 12 Numeric keys

`\\\\

- The remote control transmits infrared rays. If the remote control of the external component also uses infrared rays, this remote control can learn most of its functions. The remote control may not recognize special or consecutive signals.
- The keys may not operate the assigned functions depending on operating conditions of this unit.
- 1 Press **5** CODE SET on the remote control using a pointed object such as the tip of a ballpoint pen.

14 TRANSMIT blinks twice.

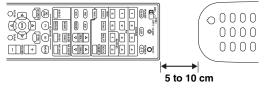
- 2 Press the desired 4 Input selection key.
- 3 Press 12 Numeric keys to enter "9990".
- 4 Press a key to which you want to assign the function.

**IMTRANSMIT** lights up and this unit enters a wait state to receive remote control signals. Perform steps 5 and 6 within 10 seconds.

#### Note

- If 10 seconds pass after this unit enters the wait state, a timeout error occurs and TRANSMIT turns off. In this case, repeat from step 4.
- 5 Place the remote control about 5 to 10 cm apart from the remote control of the external component on a flat surface so that their infrared transmitters are aimed at each other.

Remote control of external component



# 6 Press the key on the remote control of the external component.

If the learning process is complete, **4TRANSMIT** blinks twice. If it fails, **4TRANSMIT** blinks six times. Repeat from step 4.

`\o':

- Repeat steps 4 thorough 6 to assign a function to another key.
- 7 To end the operation, press **IDCODE SET** again.

14 TRANSMIT blinks once.

#### Clearing the assignment of each key

1 Press **SCODE SET** on the remote control using a pointed object such as the tip of a ballpoint pen.

14 TRANSMIT blinks twice.

- 2 Press the desired 4 Input selection key.
- 3 Press 12 Numeric keys to enter "9991".
- 4 Press a key you want to reset.

If the key assignment is cleared, [4] TRANSMIT blinks twice. If it fails, [4] TRANSMIT blinks six times. Repeat from step 1.

\\\\\

- · Repeat step 4 to clear another key assignment.
- 5 To end the operation, press **SCODE SET** again.

14 TRANSMIT blinks once.

#### Clearing the assignments of all keys

1 Press **SCODE SET** on the remote control using a pointed object such as the tip of a ballpoint pen.

14 TRANSMIT blinks twice.

- 2 Press the desired 4 Input selection key.
- 3 Press 12 Numeric keys to enter "9992".

  If the key assignments are cleared, [4] TRANSMIT blinks twice. If it fails, [4] TRANSMIT blinks six times. Repeat from step 1.

### Advanced setup

In the advanced setup menu, you can set basic operations of this unit, such as on and off of a bi-amp connection, or initialize user settings.

#### Set this unit to standby.

2 While holding down **STRAIGHT** on the front panel, press **MAIN ZONE ON/OFF**.

Keep holding down **QSTRAIGHT** until "ADVANCED SETUP" appears on the front panel display.

### ADVANCED SETUP

#### 3 Rotate the PPROGRAM selector to select the parameter you want to change.

The default setting are marked with "\*".

`\o':

· Set values are placed in XXX of the following parameters on an actual display screen.

SP IMP. -XXX

Choices:  $6\Omega MIN, 8\Omega MIN*$ 

Selects output impedance of this unit according to connected speakers. When you connect 4-ohm speakers to the FRONT speaker terminals, set "SP IMP." to " $6\Omega$ MIN.".

RS232C STBY -X

Choices: Y (Yes), N (No)\*

Selects whether or not to transmit data via the RS-232C terminal when this unit is in the standby mode.

REMOTE ID -XXX

Choices: ID1\*, ID2

Sets a remote control ID. When using multiple Yamaha AV receivers, you can operate them with a single remote control by setting the receiver IDs to the same setting.

BI AMP - XXX

Choices: ON, OFF\*

Switches on and off of bi-amp connection of main speakers. For bi-amp connection, see page 12.

SCENE IR -XXX Choices: ON\*, OFF

Selects whether or not to transmit the control signals to an external component connected to the REMOTE OUT jack on this unit when BD/DVD or CD SCENE function is selected.

MON.CHK - XXXX

Choices: YES\*, SKIP

Adds upscaling limitation on output signals to a video monitor connected to this unit via the HDMI OUT jack.

#### INIT-XXXXXXXXX

Choices: DSP PARAM, VIDEO, NETWORK, ALL,

CANCEL\*

Initializes various settings stored in this unit. You can select an initialization method from the following. DSP PARAM: All parameters of sound field

programs

VIDEO Video conversion settings (resolution/

aspect) in the Setup menu and the GUI

display position

NETWORK Network settings in the Setup menu

ALL

**CANCEL** Cancellation of initialization

#### USB FirmUrdate

#### NET FirmUpdate

Updates the firmware of this unit. For details on how to update the firmware, refer to information supplied with updates.

#### Notes

- · Do not use this feature unless you need to update the firmware.
- Be sure to read information supplied with updates before updating the firmware.

UERXXX.XXX.XXX

Displays the firmware of this unit.

#### Press **STRAIGHT** repeatedly to change the selected parameter setting.

To change other settings, repeat steps 3 and 4.

#### Press (L)MAIN ZONE ON/OFF to set this unit to standby.

The settings you made are reflected next time you turn on this unit.

#### Setting a remote control ID

Two IDs are provided for the remote control of this unit. If another Yamaha amplifier is in the same room, setting a different remote control ID to this unit prevents unwanted operation of the other amplifier.

"ID1" is set for both the main unit and remote control by default. If you have changed the remote control ID, make sure that you select the same ID for the main unit in the the advanced setup menu.

#### `\\\\

- For details on how to set the remote control ID of the simplified remote control, see page 8.
- 1 Press **IDCODE SET** on the remote control using a pointed object such as the tip of a ballpoint pen.

14 TRANSMIT blinks twice.

- 2 Press 9 ON SCREEN.
- 3 Enter the desired remote control ID code.

To switch to ID1, press **Numeric keys** to enter "5019".

To switch to ID2, press **Numeric keys** to enter "5020".

Once the remote control code is registered,

14 TRANSMIT blinks twice.

If it fails, **4 TRANSMIT** blinks six times. Repeat from step 1.

#### `\o'\_

• If you initialize the settings of this unit, "REMOTE ID" (remote control code of this unit) is set to "ID1".

# **APPENDIX**

# **Troubleshooting**

Refer to the table below when this unit does not function properly. If the problem you are experiencing is not listed below or if the instruction below does not help, turn off this unit, disconnect the power cable, and contact the nearest authorized Yamaha dealer or service center.

### General

Problem	Cause	<b>Remedy</b> Disconnect the power cable from the AC wall outlet, wait about 30 seconds and then plug it in again.	
This unit does not operate properly.	The internal microcomputer is frozen due to an external electric shock (such as lightning or excessive static electricity) or by a drop in power supply voltage.		
This unit suddenly enters the standby mode	The internal temperature is too high and the overheat protection circuitry has been activated.	Wait about 1 hour for this unit to cool down and then turn it back on.	_
	The protection circuitry has been activated	Check that the speaker impedance setting is correct.	63
	because of a short circuit, etc.	Check that the speaker wires are not touching each other and then turn this unit back on.	_
	The sleep timer has turned off this unit.	Turn on this unit and play the source again.	_
This unit fails to turn on or enters the	The power cable is not connected or the plug is not completely inserted.	Connect the power cable properly to an AC wall outlet.	20
standby mode soon after the power is turned on.	The speaker impedance setting is incorrect.	Set the speaker impedance to match your speakers.	63
	(When this unit is turned back on and "CHECK SP WIRES!" is displayed.) The protection circuitry has been activated because this unit was turned on while a speaker cable was shorted.	Make sure that all speaker cables between this unit and speakers are connected properly.	11
This unit cannot be turned off.	The internal microcomputer is frozen due to an external electric shock (such as lightning or excessive static electricity) or by a drop in power supply voltage.	Disconnect the power cable from the AC wall outlet, wait about 30 seconds and then plug it in again.	_

Problem	Cause	Remedy	See page
No picture.	An appropriate video input is not selected on the video monitor.	Select an appropriate video input on the video monitor.	_
	An appropriate HDMI OUT jack is not selected.	Select the HDMI OUT jack which your video monitor is connected.	42
	The external video component is connected to one of the HDMI 1-4 jacks or HDMI IN (VIDEO AUX) jack while your video monitor is connected to the MONITOR OUT (COMPONENT VIDEO or VIDEO) jacks.	Connect the external video component to the video input jacks other than the HDMI 1-4 jacks or connect the video monitor to one of the HDMI OUT jacks or HDMI IN (VIDEO AUX) jack.	14, 16
	This unit outputs the video signals not supported by the video monitor connected	Displays the advanced setup menu and select "VIDEO" in "INIT" to reset the video parameters.	63
	to one of the HDMI OUT jacks.	Displays the advanced setup menu and set "MON.CHK" to "YES".	63
	Video signals are input from a game console while your video monitor is connected to one of the HDMI OUT jacks.	Connect the video monitor to the MONITOR OUT (COMPONENT VIDEO) jacks.	14
	Non-standard video signals are input.	Connect the video monitor to the MONITOR OUT (COMPONENT VIDEO or VIDEO) jacks.	14
The picture is disturbed.	The video software is copy-protected.		
No sound.	Incorrect input or output cable connections.	Connect the cables properly. If the problem persists, the cables may be defective.	16
	No appropriate input source has been selected.	Rotate the <b>TINPUT</b> selector (or press <b>Input</b> selection key) to select the desired input source.	24
	Speaker connections are not secure.	Secure the connections.	11
	The volume is turned down or muted.	Turn up the volume.	24
	Signals this unit cannot reproduce are being input from a source component, such as a CD-ROM.	Display "Signal Info" in the Option menu and check the input signal format.  If "No Signal" is displayed, check if the playback component is properly connected to this unit (or a proper input source is selected).  If "" is displayed, the input signal in that format cannot be reproduced by this unit.	_
	The HDMI components connected to this unit do not support the HDCP copy protection standards.	Connect HDMI components that support the HDCP copy protection standards.	80
	"Audio Output" in "HDMI" is set to "TV".	Set "Audio Output" (Function Setup $\rightarrow$ HDMI $\rightarrow$ Audio Output) to the other setting.	51
	A proper audio decoder is not selected.	Display the Option menu and set "Decoder Mode" to "Auto".	43
Only the center speaker outputs substantial sound.	When a monaural source sound field program is applied, sound of all channels are output from the center speaker for some surround decoders.	Try another sound field program.	27
	The playback component or speakers are not connected properly.	Connect the cables properly. If the problem persists, the cables may be defective.	12, 16

Troubleshooting

Problem	Cause	Remedy	See page
No sound is output from a specific speaker.	Output from that speaker is disabled.	Check the Speaker indicators on the front panel display. If the corresponding indicator is turned off, try the following.  1) Change the input source to another one.  2) With the selected sound field program, sound is not output from that speaker. Select another sound field program.  3) "None" may have been selected for that speaker on this unit. Display "Speaker Setup" in the "Setup" menu and enables output of that speaker.	6, 24, 27, 48
	The volume of that speaker is set to minimum in "Speaker Setup" in the "Setup" menu.	Display "Speaker Setup" in the "Setup" menu and adjust the volume (Manual Setup $\rightarrow$ Speaker Level).	50
	This unit is in the straight decode mode.	Press <b>STRAIGHT</b> (or <b>BSTRAIGHT</b> ) to turn off the straight decode mode.	30
	Sound may not be output from certain channels depending on input sources or sound field programs.	Try another sound field program.	27
	The speaker is malfunction.	Check the speaker indicators on the front panel display. If the corresponding indicator lights up, connect another speaker and check if sound is output. If sound is not output, this unit may be malfunction.	_
No sound is heard from the subwoofer.	"LFE / Bass Out" is set to "Front" and a Dolby Digital, DTS or AAC signals is being played.	Set "LFE / Bass Out" to "Subwoofer" or "Both".	49
	"LFE / Bass Out" is set to "Subwoofer" or "Front" and a 2-channel source is being played.	Set "LFE / Bass Out" to "Both".	49
	The source does not contain low frequency signals.		
No sound is heard from the surround back speakers.	"Extended Surround" in the Option menu is set to "Off", or an input signal does not contain a surround back flag with "Extended Surround" set to "Auto".	Set "Extended Surround" other than "Off" or "Auto".	43
The audio input sources cannot be played in the desired digital audio signal format.	The connected component is not set to output the desired digital audio signals.	Set the playback component properly referring to its operating instructions.	_
Multi-channel playback is not	The connected component is set to output 2-ch or PCM signals.	Set the playback component properly referring to its operating instructions.	_
available.	"Audio Output" is set to "Amplifier + TV".	Set "Audio Output" to "Amplifier".	51

Tro	та	m	1676	701	Път	,

Problem	Cause	Remedy	See page
Noise/hum noise is heard.	Incorrect cable connection.	Connect the audio cables properly. If the problem persists, the cables may be defective.	=
	A DTS-CD is being played back.	I) When only noise is output  If a DTS bitstream signal is not properly input to this unit, only noise is output. Connect the playback component to this unit by digital connection and play back the DTS-CD. If the condition is not improved, the problem may results from the playback component. Consult the manufacturer of the playback component.  2) When noise is output during playback or skip operation  Before playing back the DTS-CD, display the Option menu after selecting the input source and set "Decoder Mode" to "DTS".	16, 43
The volume level cannot be increased, or the sound is distorted.	The component connected to the AUDIO 1/2 jacks of this unit is turned off.	Turn on the power of the component.	61
"Memory Guard!" is displayed and the setting cannot be changed.	"Memory Guard" in "Set Menu" is set to "On".	Set "Memory Guard" to "Off".	57
There is noise interference from digital or radio frequency equipment.	This unit is too close to other digital or radio frequency equipment.	Move this unit further away from such equipment.	_

## HDMI™

Problem	Cause	Remedy	See page
No picture or sound.	The number of the connected HDMI components is over the limit.	Disconnect some of the HDMI components.	_
	The connected HDMI component does not support high-bandwidth digital copyright protection (HDCP).	Connect an HDMI component that supports HDCP.	80

# Tuner (FM/AM)

	Problem	Cause	Remedy	See page
	FM stereo reception is	You are too far from the station	Check the antenna connections.	20
	noisy.	transmitter or the input from the antenna is weak.	Replace the outdoor antenna with a more sensitive multi-element antenna.	_
			Switch to monaural mode.	44
=M	There is distortion, and clear reception cannot be obtained even with a good FM antenna.	There is multi-path interference.	Adjust the antenna height or orientation, or place it in a different location.	_
	The desired station cannot be tuned into with the automatic tuning method.	You are in an area far from a station or an input from the antenna is weak.	Replace an outdoor antenna with more sensitive multi element antenna.	=
			Tune in manually or by direct frequency tuning.	31
	The desired station	The signal is weak or the antenna	Adjust the AM loop antenna orientation.	20
	cannot be tuned into with the automatic tuning method.	connections are loose.	Use the manual tuning method.	31
	There are continuous crackling and hissing	Supplied AM loop antenna is not connected.	Connect the AM loop antenna correctly even if you use an outdoor antenna.	
λM	noises.	The noises may be caused by lightning, fluorescent lamps, motors, thermostats and other electrical equipment.	It is difficult to completely eliminate noise, but it can be reduced by installing and properly grounding an outdoor AM antenna.	20
	There are buzzing and whining noises.	A TV set is being used nearby.	Move this unit away from the TV set.	_
	AM stations cannot be preset by automatic station preset.	Only FM Radio Data System broadcasting stations are stored automatically by automatic station preset.	Register AM stations by manual station preset.	32

# Remote control

Problem	Cause	Remedy	See page
The remote control does not work or function properly.	Wrong distance or angle.	The remote control will function within a maximum range of 6 m (20 ft) and no more than 30 degrees offaxis from the front panel.	6
	Direct sunlight or lighting (from an inverter type of fluorescent lamp, strobe light, etc.) is striking the remote control sensor of this unit.	Adjust the lighting angle or reposition this unit.	_
	The batteries are weak.	Replace all batteries.	6, 8
	The remote control ID of the remote control and this unit do not match.	Match the remote control ID of this unit and the remote control.	64
	The remote control code is not correctly set.	Set the remote control code correctly using "List of remote control codes" at the end of this manual.	61
		Try setting another code of the same manufacturer using "List of remote control codes" at the end of this manual.	61
		If this unit does not work when you press <b>Ocursor</b> , do the following.  When the key does not work during DVD disc menu operation: press the <b>Input selection keys</b> on the remote control again.  When the key does not work during Option menu or Setup menu operation: press the key applicable for the current menu operation again.	
	Even if the remote control code is correctly set, there are some models that do not respond to the remote control.		
The remote control does not learn new	The batteries of remote control of this unit (or the external component) are weak.	Replace the batteries	6
functions.	The distance between the two remote controls is too long or too short.	Place the remote controls at a proper distance.	62
	The signal coding or modulation of the other remote control is not compatible with this remote control.	Learning is not possible.	_
	Memory capacity is full.	Delete unnecessary functions to free some memory space for the new functions.	62

# iPod™

# Note

• In case of a transmission error without a status message appearing on the front panel display and GUI screen, check the connection of your iPod (page 18).

Status message	Cause	Remedy	See page
Loading	This unit is in the middle of recognizing the connection with your iPod.		
	This unit is in the middle of acquiring song lists from your iPod.		

	п
	Ξ
(	<u> </u>
	7.
	Ľ

Status message	Cause	Remedy	See page
Connect error	There is a problem with the signal path from your iPod to this unit.	Turn off this unit and reconnect the Yamaha iPod universal dock to the DOCK terminal of this unit.	18
		Remove your iPod in the Yamaha iPod universal dock and then place it back in the dock.	35
Unknown iPod	The iPod being used is not supported by this unit.	Use an iPod supported by this unit.	_
iPod Connected	Your iPod is properly placed in the Yamaha iPod universal dock.		
Disconnected	Your iPod is removed from the Yamaha iPod universal dock.		35
Unable to play	This unit cannot play back the songs currently stored on your iPod.	Check that the songs currently stored on your iPod are playable.	_

# Bluetooth™

Status message	Cause	Remedy	See page
Searching	The Bluetooth wireless audio receiver and the Bluetooth component are in the middle of the pairing.		
	The Bluetooth wireless audio receiver and the Bluetooth component are in the middle of establishing the connection.		
Completed	The pairing is completed.		
Canceled	The pairing is canceled.		
BT Connected	The connection between the Yamaha Bluetooth wireless audio receiver and the Bluetooth component is established.		
Disconnected	The Bluetooth component is disconnected from the Yamaha Bluetooth wireless audio receiver.	-	
Not Found	No Bluetooth components are found during a pairing process.	Pairing must be performed on the both this unit and your Bluetooth component at the same time. Check whether your Bluetooth component is set to the paring mode and then try again.	37
	No Bluetooth components are found during a Bluetooth connection.	Check whether your Bluetooth component is turned on and then try again.	37
		Locate your Bluetooth component within 10 meters (33 feet) of this unit and then try again.	37

# USB and network

Problem	Cause	Remedy	See page
The music files and folders in the USB	The music files and folders are stored the locations other than the FAT area.	Place the music files and folders in the FAT area.	
storage device cannot be browsed.	You are attempting to browse directory hierarchies of over 8 levels or a directory with more than 500 files.	Modify the data structure on your USB storage device.	_
	This unit cannot recognize some characters used in the file name or folder name.	Edit the file name or folder name using a PC and then try again.	_
The USB storage device cannot be recognized.	The USB storage device is not compatible with mass storage class (except USB HDDs).	Use a USB storage device that is compatible with mass storage class (except USB HDDs).	_
	This unit does not recognize the USB storage device properly.	Turn this unit off and then turn on again.	20
The PC server/ Internet Radio does	The network cable is not connected properly.	Connect the network cable properly.	19
not function properly.	The IP address is not set properly.	Set the DHCP server function of the router to ON. Alternately, perform manual configuration according to the current operating environment.	53
The music on the PC server cannot be	The PC does not have Windows Media Player 11 installed on it.	Install Windows Media Player 11 on the PC.	
played back.	The music is recorded in a format that cannot be played on this unit. This unit cannot play music formats other than WAV (PCM format only), MP3, WMA, MPEG-4 AAC or FLAC. Also note some music files cannot be played regardless of the file formats.	Play music recorded in a format that this unit is compatible with.	_
Internet Radio stations cannot be played.	The firewall of the network device is activated. Internet Radio stations can only be played when the signal pass through the port designated by the individual radio stations. The port number varies from station to station.	Check the firewall setting of the network device.	_
	Connection to the Internet is not available.	Check the configuration of the network device and contact your Internet service provider.	_
Status message	Cause	Remedy	See page
USB Connected	Your USB storage device is connected.		
USB Disconnected	Your USB storage device has been disconnected from the USB port of this unit.	Check the connection between this unit and your USB storage device.	_

Status message	Cause	Remedy	See page
Access Error	This unit cannot access your USB storage device.	Try another USB storage device.	_
	There is a problem with the signal path from your USB storage device to this unit.	Turn off this unit and reconnect your USB storage device to the USB port of this unit.	19, 20
		Try resetting your USB storage device.	_
	This unit cannot connect to the data server due to network error, etc.	Check the network settings and contact your Internet service provider.	53
Access Denied	The PC you are attempting to connect has denied connection.	Configure the sharing setting of Windows Media Player 11 and select this unit as a device to which music contents are shared.	39
Unable to play	This unit cannot play back the songs currently stored on your PC.	Make sure Windows Media Player 11 is installed on your PC.	_
		Play music recorded in a format that this unit is compatible with (WAV (PCM format only), MP3, WMA, MPEG-4 AAC or FLAC).	_
License unavailable	You are attempting to play back expired digital rights management (DRM) encrypted content.	Select a file that is not protected by DRM	_
	Windows Media Player 11 does not acquire the digital rights management (DRM) license for the file.	Acquire the license to play back the file on Windows Media Player 11.	_

# Auto Setup (YPAO)

### Notes

- If the an error or warning message appears, resolve the problem and then run "Auto Setup" again.
  Warning message "W-2" or "W-3" indicates that the adjusted settings may not be optimal.
- Depending on the speakers, warning message "W-1" may appears even if the speaker connections are correct.
   If error message "E-10" occurs repeatedly, contact a qualified Yamaha service center.

# **Before Auto Setup**

Error message	Cause	Remedy	See page
Connect MIC!	Optimizer microphone is not connected.	Connect the supplied optimizer microphone to the OPTIMIZER MIC jack on the front panel.	21
Unplug HP!	Headphones are connected.	Unplug the headphones.	_
Memory Guard!	The parameters of this unit are protected.	Set "Memory Guard" to "Off".	57

# **During Auto Setup**

Error message	Cause	Remedy	See page
E-1:NO FRONT SP	Front L/R channel signals are not detected.	Check the front L/R speaker connections.	11
E-2:NO SUR. SP	Only a signal from one of the surround channels are detected.	Check the surround L/R speaker connections.	11
E-3:NO PRNS SP	Only signals from one of the presence L/R channels are detected.	Check the presence L/R speaker connections.	11
E-4:SBR->SBL	Only right surround back channel signal is detected.	If you connect only one surround back speaker, connect it to the left SUR.BACK (SINGLE) jack.	11
E-5:NOISY	Measurement cannot be performed	Try running "Auto Setup" in a quiet environment.	_
	accurately due to loud ambient noise.	Turn off noisy electric equipment like air conditioners or move them away from the optimizer microphone.	_
E-6:CHECK SUR.	Surround back speakers are connected, though surround L/R speakers are not.	When using surround back speakers, you need to connect surround L/R speakers.	11
E-7:NO MIC	The optimizer microphone was unplugged during the "Auto Setup" procedure.	Do not touch the optimizer microphone during "Auto Setup".	21
E-8:NO SIGNAL	The optimizer microphone does not	Check whether the microphone is properly placed.	21
	detect test tones.	Check whether the speakers are properly placed and connected.	10, 11
		The optimizer microphone or OPTIMIZER MIC jack may be defective. Contact the nearest Yamaha dealer or service center.	_
E-9:USER CANCEL	"Auto Setup" was canceled due to an inappropriate user operation.	Run "Auto Setup" again.	21
E-10:INTERNAL ERROR	An internal error occurred.	Run "Auto Setup" again.	21

# After Auto Setup

Error message	Cause	Remedy	See page
W-1:OUT OF PHASE	Speaker polarity is not correct. This message may appear depending on the speakers even when the speakers are connected correctly.	Check the polarities (+, -) of the displayed speaker. If they are correct, the speakers work properly even when this message is displayed.	12
W-2:OVER 24m (80ft)	The distance between the speaker and the listening position is over 24 m (80 ft).	Bring the speaker within 24 m (80 ft.) area around the listening position.	_
W-3:LEVEL ERROR	The difference of volume level among speakers is excessive.	Recheck the speaker positions and make sure all speakers are placed in a similar environment.	_
		Check the polarities (+, -) of the speakers.	12
		We recommended that you use speakers with the same or similar specifications.	_
		Adjust the output volume of the subwoofer.	_
W-4:CHECK PRNS	Presence speakers were not detected during measurement with "Extra Speaker Assignment" set to "Presence".	Check the presence speaker connections and perform measurement again. If presence speakers are not connected, set the "Extra Speaker Assignment" to other than "Presence".	11, 49

# Glossary

### ■ Audio and video synchronization (lip sync)

Lip sync, an abbreviation for lip synchronization, is a technical term that involves both a problem and a capability of maintaining audio and video signals synchronized during post-production and transmission. Whereas the audio and video latency requires complex end-user adjustments, HDMI version 1.3 incorporates an automatic audio and video syncing capability that allows devices to perform this synchronization automatically and accurately without user interaction.

### Bi-amplification connection

A bi-amplification connection uses two amplifiers for a speaker. One amplifier is connected to the woofer section of a loudspeaker while the other is connected to the combined mid and tweeter section. With this arrangement each amplifier operates over a restricted frequency range. This restricted range presents each amplifier with a much simpler job and each amplifier is less likely to influence the sound in some way.

# ■ Component video signal

With the component video signal system, the video signal is separated into the Y signal for the luminance and the PB and PR signals for the chrominance. Color can be reproduced more faithfully with this system because each of these signals is independent. The component signal is also called the "color difference signal" because the luminance signal is subtracted from the color signal. A monitor with component input jacks is required in order to output component signals.

# Composite video signal

With the composite video signal system, the video signal is composed of three basic elements of a video picture: color, brightness and synchronization data. A composite video jack on a video component transmits these three elements combined.

# ■ Deep Color

Deep Color refers to the use of various color depths in displays, up from the 24-bit depths in previous versions of the HDMI specification. This extra bit depth allows HDTVs and other displays go from millions of colors to billions of colors and eliminate on-screen color banding for smooth tonal transitions and subtle gradations between colors. The increased contrast ratio can represent many times more shades of gray between black and white. Also Deep Color increases the number of available colors within the boundaries defined by the RGB or YCbCr color space.

### Dolby Digital

Dolby Digital is a digital surround sound system that gives you completely independent multi-channel audio. With 3 front channels (front L/R and center), and 2 surround stereo channels, Dolby Digital provides 5 full-range audio channels. With an additional channel especially for bass effects, called LFE (Low Frequency Effect), the system has a total of 5.1-channels (LFE is counted as 0.1 channel). By using 2-channel stereo for the surround speakers, more accurate moving sound effects and surround sound environment are possible than with Dolby Surround. The wide dynamic range from maximum to minimum volume reproduced by the 5 full-range channels and the precise sound orientation generated using digital sound processing provide listeners with unprecedented excitement and realism. With this unit, any sound environment from monaural up to a 5.1-channel configuration can be freely selected for your enjoyment.

### ■ Dolby Digital Surround EX

Dolby Digital EX creates 6 full-bandwidth output channels from 5.1-channel sources.

For the best results, Dolby Digital EX should be used with movie sound tracks recorded with Dolby Digital Surround EX. With this additional channel, you can experience more dynamic and realistic moving sound especially with scenes with "fly-over" and "fly-around" effects.

# ■ Dolby Digital Plus

Dolby Digital Plus is an advanced audio technology developed for high-definition programming and media including HD broadcasts, and Blu-ray Disc. Selected as an optional audio standard for Blu-ray Disc, this technology delivers multichannel sound with discrete channel output. Supporting bitrates up to 6.0 Mbps, Dolby Digital Plus can carry up to 7.1 discreet audio channels simultaneously. Supported by HDMI version 1.3 and designed for the optical disc players and AV receivers/amplifiers of the future, Dolby Digital Plus also remains fully compatible with the existing multichannel audio systems that incorporate Dolby Digital.

# ■ Dolby Pro Logic II

Dolby Pro Logic II is an improved technique used to decode vast numbers of existing Dolby Surround sources. This new technology enables a discrete 5-channel playback with 2 front left and right channels, 1 center channel, and 2 surround left and right channels instead of only 1 surround channel for conventional Pro Logic technology. There are three modes available: "Music mode" for music sources, "Movie mode" for movie sources and "Game mode" for game sources.

# ■ Dolby Pro Logic IIx

Dolby Pro Logic IIx is a new technology enabling discrete multichannel playback from 2-channel or multi-channel sources. There are three modes available: "Music mode" for music sources, "Movie mode" for movie sources (for 2-channel sources only) and "Game mode" for game sources.

### **■** Dolby Surround

Dolby Surround is widely used with nearly all video tapes and laser discs, and in many TV and cable broadcasts as well. Dolby Surround uses a 4-channel analog recording system to reproduce realistic and dynamic sound effects: 2 front left and right channels (stereo), a center channel for dialog (monaural), and a surround channel for special sound effects (monaural). The surround channel reproduces sound within a narrow frequency range. The Dolby Pro Logic decoder built into this unit employs a digital signal processing system that automatically stabilizes the volume on each channel to enhance moving sound effects and directionality.

# ■ Dolby TrueHD

Dolby TrueHD is an advanced lossless audio technology developed for high-definition disc-based media including Blu-ray Disc. Selected as an optional audio standard for Blu-ray Disc, this technology delivers sound that is bit-for-bit identical to the studio master, offering a high-definition home theater experience.

Supporting bitrates up to 18.0 Mbps, Dolby TrueHD can carry up to 8 discrete channels of 24-bit/96 kHz audio simultaneously. Dolby TrueHD also remains fully compatible with the existing multichannel audio systems and retains the metadata capability of Dolby Digital, allowing dialog normalization and dynamic range control.

### ■ DSD

Direct Stream Digital (DSD) technology stores audio signals on digital storage media, such as Super Audio CDs. Using DSD, signals are stored as single bit values at a high-frequency sampling rate of 2.8224 MHz, while noise shaping and oversampling are used to reduce distortion, a common occurrence with very high quantization of audio signals. Due to the high sampling rate, better audio quality can be achieved than that offered by the PCM format used for normal audio CDs. The frequency is equal to or higher than 100 kHz and the dynamic range is 120 dB. This unit can transmit or receive DSD signals input from the HDMI jack.

#### ■ DTS 96/24

DTS 96/24 offers an unprecedented level of audio quality for multichannel sound on DVD video, and is fully backward-compatible with all DTS decoders. "96" refers to a 96 kHz sampling rate compared to the typical 48 kHz sampling rate. "24" refers to 24-bit word length. DTS 96/24 offers sound quality transparent to the original 96/24 master, and 96/24 5.1-channel sound with full-quality full-motion video for music programs and motion picture soundtracks on DVD video.

### DTS Digital Surround

DTS digital surround was developed to replace the analog soundtracks of movies with a 5.1-channel digital sound track, and is now rapidly gaining popularity in movie theaters around the world. DTS, Inc. has developed a home theater system so that you can enjoy the depth of sound and natural spatial representation of DTS digital surround in your home. This system produces practically distortion-free 6-channel sound (technically, front left and right, center, surround left and right, and LFE 0.1 (subwoofer) channels for a total of 5.1 channels). This unit incorporates a DTS-ES decoder that enables 6.1-channel reproduction by adding the surround back channel to the existing 5.1-channel format.

# DTS Express

This is an audio format for next-generation optical discs such as Bluray discs. It uses optimized low bit rate signals for network streaming. In the case of a Blu-ray disc, this format is used with secondary audio, enabling you to enjoy the commentary of the movie producer via the Internet while playing the main program.

# **■ DTS-HD High Resolution Audio**

DTS-HD High Resolution Audio is a high resolution audio technology developed for high-definition disc-based media including Blu-ray Disc. Selected as an optional audio standard for Blu-ray Disc, this technology delivers sound that is virtually indistinguishable from the original, offering a high-definition home theater experience. Supporting bitrates up to 6.0 Mbps for Blu-ray Disc, DTS-HD High Resolution Audio can carry up to 7.1 discrete channels of 24-bit/96 kHz audio simultaneously.

DTS-HD High Resolution Audio also remains fully compatible with the existing multichannel audio systems that incorporate DTS Digital Surround.

# ■ DTS-HD Master Audio

DTS-HD Master Audio is an advanced lossless audio technology developed for high-definition disc-based media including Blu-ray Disc. Selected as an optional audio standard for Blu-ray Disc, this technology delivers sound that is bit-for-bit identical to the studio master, offering a high-definition home theater experience. Supporting bitrates up to 24.5 Mbps for Blu-ray Disc, DTS-HD Master Audio can carry up to 7.1 discrete channels of 24-bit/96 kHz audio simultaneously. Supported by HDMI version 1.3 and designed for the optical disc players and AV receivers/amplifiers of the future, DTS-HD Master Audio also remains fully compatible with the existing multichannel audio systems that incorporate DTS Digital Surround.

#### ■ FLAC

This is a file format for lossless audio data compression. FLAC is inferior to lossy compression formats in compression rate but provides higher audio quality.

#### ■ HDMI

HDMI (High-Definition Multimedia Interface) is the first industry-supported, uncompressed, all-digital audio/video interface. Providing an interface between any source (such as a set-top box or AV receiver) and an audio/video monitor (such as a digital television), HDMI supports standard, enhanced or high-definition video as well as multichannel digital audio using a single cable. HDMI transmits all ATSC HDTV standards and supports 8-channel digital audio, with bandwidth to spare to accommodate future enhancements and requirements.

When used in combination with HDCP (High-bandwidth Digital Content Protection), HDMI provides a secure audio/video interface that meets the security requirements of content providers and system operators. For further information on HDMI, visit the HDMI website at "http://www.hdmi.org/".

### ■ LFE 0.1 channel

This channel reproduces low-frequency signals. The frequency range of this channel is from 20 Hz to 120 Hz. This channel is counted as 0.1 because it only enforces a low-frequency range compared to the full-range reproduced by the other 5/6 channels in Dolby Digital or DTS 5.1/6.1-channel systems.

#### ■ MP3

One of the audio compression methods used by MPEG. It employs the irreversible compression method, which achieves a high compression rate by thinning out the data of hardly audible part to the human ears. It is said to be capable of compressing the data quantity by about 1/11 (128 kbps) while maintaining a similar audio quality to music CD.

#### ■ MPEG-4 AAC

An MPEG-4 audio standard. As it allows compression of data at a bit rate lower than that of MPEG-2 AAC, it is used among others for mobile telephones, portable audio players and other low-capacity devices requiring high sound quality.

In addition to the above types of devices, MPEG-4 AAC is also used to distribute contents on the Internet, and as such is supported by computers, media servers and many other devices.

#### ■ Neo:6

Neo:6 decodes the conventional 2-channel sources for 6- channel playback by the specific decoder. It enables playback with the full-range channels with higher separation just like digital discrete signal playback. There are two modes available: "Music mode" for music sources and "Cinema mode" for movie sources.

### ■ PCM (Linear PCM)

Linear PCM is a signal format under which an analog audio signal is digitized, recorded and transmitted without using any compression. This is used as a method of recording CDs and DVD audio. The PCM system uses a technique for sampling the size of the analog signal per very small unit of time. Standing for "Pulse Code Modulation", the analog signal is encoded as pulses and then modulated for recording.

# Sampling frequency and number of quantized bits

When digitizing an analog audio signal, the number of times the signal is sampled per second is called the sampling frequency, while the degree of fineness when converting the sound level into a numeric value is called the number of quantized bits. The range of rates that can be played back is determined based on the sampling rate, while the dynamic range representing the sound level difference is determined by the number of quantized bits. In principle, the higher the sampling frequency, the wider the range of frequencies that can be played back, and the higher the number of quantized bits, the more finely the sound level can be reproduced.

#### ■ WAV

Windows standard audio file format, which defines the method of recording the digital data obtained by converting audio signals. It does not specify the compression (coding) method so a desired compression method can be used with it. By default, it is compatible with the PCM method (no compression) and some compression methods including the ADPCM method.

#### ■ WMA

An audio compression method developed by Microsoft Corporation. It employs the irreversible compression method, which achieves a high compression rate by thinning out the data of hardly audible part to the human ears. It is said to be capable of compressing the data quantity by about 1/22 (64 kbps) while maintaining a similar audio quality to music CD.

# ■ "x.v.Color"

A color space standard supported by HDMI version 1.3. It is a more extensive color space than sRGB, and allows the expression of colors that could not be expressed before. While remaining compatible with the color gamut of sRGB standards, "x.v.Color" expands the color space and can thus produce more vivid, natural images. It is particularly effective for still pictures and computer graphics.

# Sound field program information

### ■ Elements of a sound field

What really creates the rich, full tones of a live instrument are the multiple reflections from the walls of the room. In addition to making the sound live, these reflections enable us to tell where the player is situated as well as the size and shape of the room in which we are sitting. There are two distinct types of sound reflections that combine to make up the sound field in addition to the direct sound coming straight to our ears from the playerfs instrument.

# Early reflections

Reflected sounds reach our ears extremely rapidly (50 ms to 100 ms after the direct sound), after reflecting from one surface only (for example, from a wall or the ceiling). Early reflections actually add clarity to the direct sound.

#### Reverberations

These are caused by reflections from more than one surface (for example, from the walls, and/or the ceiling) so numerous that they merge together to form a continuous sonic afterglow. They are nondirectional and lessen the clarity of the direct sound.

Direct sound, early reflections and subsequent reverberations taken together help us to determine the subjective size and shape of the room, and it is this information that the digital sound field processor reproduces in order to create sound fields.

If you could create the appropriate early reflections and subsequent reverberations in your listening room, you would be able to create your own listening

The acoustics in your room could be changed to those of a concert hall, a dance floor, or a room with virtually any size at all. This ability to create sound fields at will is exactly what Yamaha has done with the digital sound field processor.

# ■ CINEMA DSP

environment.

Since the Dolby Surround and DTS systems were originally designed for use in movie theaters, their effect is best felt in a theater having many speakers designed for acoustic effects. Since home conditions, such as room size, wall material, number of speakers, and so on, can differ so widely, it is inevitable that there are differences in the sound heard.

Based on a wealth of actually measured data, Yamaha CINEMA DSP provides the audiovisual experience of a movie theater in the listening room of your own home by using the Yamaha original sound field technology combined with various digital audio systems.

#### **■ CINEMA DSP 3D**

The actually measured sound field data contain the information of the height of the sound images. CINEMA DSP 3D feature achieves the reproduction of the accurate height of the sound images so that it creates the accurate and intensive stereoscopic sound fields in a listening room.

### **■ SILENT CINEMA**

Yamaha has developed a natural, realistic sound effect DSP algorithm for headphones. Parameters for headphones have been set for each sound field so that accurate representations of all the sound field programs can be enjoyed on headphones.

#### ■ Virtual CINEMA DSP

Yamaha has developed a Virtual CINEMA DSP algorithm that allows you to enjoy DSP sound field surround effects even without any surround speakers by using virtual surround speakers. It is even possible to enjoy Virtual CINEMA DSP using a minimal two-speaker system that does not include a center speaker.

# ■ Compressed Music Enhancer

The Compressed Music Enhancer feature of this unit enhances your listening experience by regenerating the missing harmonics in a compression artifact. As a result, flattened complexity due to the loss of high-frequency fidelity as well as lack of bass due to the loss of low-frequency bass is compensated, providing improved performance of the overall sound system.

# Information on HDMI™

# **HDMI** signal compatibility

### **Audio signals**

Audio signal types	Audio signal formats	Compatible media
2ch Linear PCM	2ch, 32 to 192 kHz, 16/20/24 bit	CD, DVD-Video, DVD-Audio, etc.
Multi-ch Linear PCM	8ch, 32 to 192 kHz, 16/20/24 bit	DVD-Audio, Blu-ray Disc, HD DVD, etc.
DSD	2/5.1ch, 2.8224 MHz, 1 bit	SA-CD, etc.
Bitstream	Dolby Digital, DTS	DVD-Video, etc.
Bitstream (High definition audio)	Dolby TrueHD, Dolby Digital Plus, DTS-HD Master Audio, DTS-HD High Resolution Audio, DTS Express	Blu-ray Disc, HD DVD, etc.

#### `\\\\

- If the input source component can decode the bitstream audio signals of audio commentaries, you can play back the audio sources with the audio commentaries mixed down by using the following connections:
  - multi-channel analog audio input (page 18)digital input (OPTICAL or COAXIAL)
- · Refer to the supplied instruction manuals of the input source component, and set the component appropriately.

- When CPPM copy-protected DVD-Audio is played back, video and audio signals may not be output depending on the type of the DVD player.
- This unit is not compatible with HDCP-incompatible HDMI or DVI components.
- . To decode audio bitstream signals on this unit, set the input source component appropriately so that the component outputs the bitstream audio signals directly (does not decode the bitstream signals on the component). Refer to the supplied instruction manuals for details.
- This unit is not compatible with the audio commentary features (for example, the special audio contents downloaded via Internet) of Blu-ray Disc or HD DVD. This unit does not play back the audio commentaries of the Blu-ray Disc or HD DVD contents.

# Video signals

This unit is compatible with the video signals of the following resolutions:

- 480i/60 Hz
- 576i/50 Hz
- 480p/60 Hz
- 576p/50 Hz
- 720p/60 Hz, 50 Hz
- 1080i/60 Hz, 50 Hz
- 1080p/60 Hz, 50 Hz, 24 Hz

# **Specifications**

AUDIO SECTION	VIDEO SECTION
• Minimum RMS Output Power for Front, Center, Surround,	<ul> <li>Video Signal Type (Gray Back)</li> </ul>
Surround back	[U.S.A., Canada, General and Korea models]NTSC
20 Hz to 20 kHz, 0.08% THD, 8 $\Omega$	[Other models]PAL
Dynamic Power (IHF)	Video Signal Type (Video Conversion)NTSC/PAL
Front Speakers 8/6/4/2 Ω160/200/260/330 W	• Signal Level
Maximum Useful Output Power (JEITA)	Composite
[General, China, Korea, Australia and Asia models]	S-video [U.K., Europe and Russia models]
1 kHz, 10% THD, 8 Ω	1 Vp-p/75 $\Omega$ (Y), 0.286 Vp-p/75 $\Omega$ (C)
Maximum Output Power [U.K, Europe and Russia models]	Component
1 kHz, 0.7% THD, 4 $\Omega$	Maximum Input Level (Video Conversion: Off)
• Dynamic Headroom [U.S.A. and Canada models]	
	1.5 Vp-p or more
8 Ω	• Signal to Noise Ratio
• IEC Output Power [U.K, Europe and Russia models]	• Frequency Response [MONITOR OUT]
Front Speakers 1 kHz, 0.08% THD, 8 Ω	Component (Video Conversion: Off)
Damping Factor (IHF)	5 Hz to 60 MHz, –3 dB
Front Speakers, 20 Hz to 20 kHz, 8 $\Omega$	FM SECTION
Input Sensitivity/Input Impedance	
PHONO	• Tuning Range
AV5, etc. $200 \text{ mV/47 k}\Omega$	[U.S.A. and Canada models]
Maximum Input Voltage	[General and Asia models]87.5/87.50 to 108.0/108.00 MHz
PHONO (1 kHz, 0.1% THD)60 mV or more	[Other models]
AV5, etc. (1 kHz, 0.5% THD)	• 50 dB Quieting Sensitivity (IHF)
Rated Output Voltage/Output Impedance	Mono
AUDIO OUT	Signal to Noise Ratio (IHF)
PRE OUT	Mono/Stereo74 dB/70 dB
SUBWOOFER (2ch Stereo, Front Speaker: Small)	HD [U.S.A. model]80 dB
1.0 V/1.2 kΩ	Harmonic Distortion (1 kHz)
ZONE2/3 OUT	Mono/Stereo
Headphone Jack Rated Output/Impedance	HD [U.S.A. model]
AV5, etc. (1 kHz, 50 mV, 8 $\Omega$ )	• Antenna Input (unbalanced)
• Frequency Response	AM SECTION
AV5 to FRONT	AW SECTION
RIAA Equalization Deviation	Tuning Range
PHONO	[U.S.A. and Canada models]530 to 1710 kHz
Total Harmonic Distortion	[General and Asia models]530/531 to 1710/1611 kHz
PHONO to AUDIO OUT	[Other models]
(20 Hz to 20 kHz, 1 V)	
AV5, etc. to FRONT, Pure Direct	GENERAL
$(20 \text{ Hz to } 20 \text{ kHz}, 50 \text{ W}, 8 \Omega)$	D 0 1
Signal to Noise Ratio (IHF-A Network)	• Power Supply
PHONO Input Shorted (5.0 mV to AUDIO OUT)	[U.S.A. and Canada models]AC 120 V, 60 Hz
[U.S.A., Canada, General and China models] 86 dB or more	[General model] AC 110/120/220/230–240 V, 50/60 Hz
[Other models]	[China model]AC 220 V, 50 Hz
	[Korea model]AC 220 V, 60 Hz
AV5, etc. Input Shorted (250 mV to Front Speakers)	[Australia model]AC 240 V, 50 Hz
	[U.K., Europe and Russia models]AC 230 V, 50 Hz
Residual Noise (IHF-A Network)	[Asia model]AC 220/230–240 V, 50/60 Hz
Front Speakers	Power Consumption
• Channel Separation (1 kHz/10 kHz)	[U.S.A. and Canada models]
PHONO (Input Shorted)60 dB/55 dB or more	[Other models]
AV5, etc. $(5.1 \text{ k}\Omega \text{ shortened})$ 60 dB/45 dB or more	Standby Power Consumption (reference data)
• Volume Control	(HDMI Control/Standby Through/Network Standby: Off,
	RS232C STBY: No)
• Tone Control (Front Speakers)	
Bass Boost/Cut±10 dB at 50 Hz	(HDMI Control/Standby Through/Network Standby: On)
Bass Boost/Cut	(HDMI Control/Standby Through/Network Standby: On) No Repeat 5 6 W or less
Bass Boost/Cut±10 dB at 50 Hz	No Repeat
Bass Boost/Cut	No Repeat
Bass Boost/Cut       ±10 dB at 50 Hz         Bass Turnover Frequency       350 Hz         Treble Boost/Cut       ±10 dB at 20 kHz	No Repeat         5.6 W or less           Repeat         10.6 W or less           • Maximum Power Consumption
Bass Boost/Cut       ±10 dB at 50 Hz         Bass Turnover Frequency       350 Hz         Treble Boost/Cut       ±10 dB at 20 kHz         Treble Turnover Frequency       3.5 kHz	No Repeat       5.6 W or less         Repeat       10.6 W or less         • Maximum Power Consumption       [General and Asia models]       680 W
Bass Boost/Cut       ±10 dB at 50 Hz         Bass Turnover Frequency       350 Hz         Treble Boost/Cut       ±10 dB at 20 kHz         Treble Turnover Frequency       3.5 kHz         • Filter Characteristics (fc=40/60/80/90/100/110/120/160/200 Hz)         H.P.F. (Front, Center, Surround, Surround back: Small)	No Repeat       5.6 W or less         Repeat       10.6 W or less         • Maximum Power Consumption       680 W         [General and Asia models]       680 W         • Dimensions (W x H x D)       435 x 171 x 365 mm
Bass Boost/Cut       ±10 dB at 50 Hz         Bass Turnover Frequency       350 Hz         Treble Boost/Cut       ±10 dB at 20 kHz         Treble Turnover Frequency       3.5 kHz         • Filter Characteristics (fc=40/60/80/90/100/110/120/160/200 Hz)	No Repeat       5.6 W or less         Repeat       10.6 W or less         • Maximum Power Consumption       [General and Asia models]       680 W

<sup>\*</sup> Specifications are subject to change without notice.

# Index

■ Numerics		Connecting power cable		HDMI Control, HDMI, Function Setup	
2ch Stereo, sound field program	28	Connecting projector		HDMI indicator, front panel display	
5.1-channel speaker layout		Connecting set-top box		HDMI information	
6.1-channel speaker layout		Connecting speaker		HDMI OUT 1/2 inch reer penal	
7.1-channel speaker layout	10	Connecting speaker cable  Connecting to network		HDMI OUT 1/2 jack, rear panel HDMI OUT jack, select	
7ch Enhancer, sound field program		Connecting TV monitor		HDMI OUT, remote control	
7ch Stereo, sound field program	29	Connecting USB storage device		HDMI OUT1, Lipsync, Sound Setup	
		Connecting Zone2		HDMI OUT2, Lipsync, Sound Setup	
■ A		Connecting Zone3		HDMI THROUGH, front panel	
AC IN, rear panel	5	Connections		HDMI, Function Setup	
Action Game, sound field program	28	Controlling other component,		HDMI, troubleshooting	68
Adaptive DRC, Volume, Function Setup		remote control		Headphones, use	
Adjusting high frequency sound		Controlling Zone2		Hi-fi sound playback	
Adjusting low frequency sound		Controlling Zone3		High frequency sound adjustment	25
Advanced setup		Cursor indicator, front panel display			
Adventure, sound field program  AM antenna connection		Cursor $\triangle/\nabla/\triangle$ , remote control	/		
AM tuning		■ D		INFO, front panel	
Analog audio jack				INFO, remote control	
ANALOG MONITOR OUT,	15	Decode Type, DSP Parameter		Information, Network, Function Setup	
Lipsync, Sound Setup	51	Decoder Mode, Option menu		INIT, advanced setup	
ANTENNA terminal, rear panel		Dialogue Lift, DSP Parameter		Initial Delay, DSP Parameter	
Aspect, HDMI, Function Setup		DIGITAL AUDIO jack, rear panel  Dimension, DSP Parameter		Initial Volume, Volume, Function Setup	
AUDIO 1/2 jack, rear panel	5	Dimmer, Display, Function Setup		Input Rename, Function Setup Input selection key, remote control	
Audio and video player connection		Direct, DSP Parameter		INPUT selector, front panel	
Audio jack		Disconnect, Option menu		Installing batteries, remote control	
AUDIO OUT jack, rear panel		Display, Function Setup		Internal signal flow	
Audio Output, HDMI, Function Setup		DISPLAY, remote control		Internet Radio content playback	
Audio player connection		Displaying Radio Data System		IP Address, Network, Function Setup	
Auto Preset, Option menu		Information	33	iPod playback	35
Auto Setup (YPAO), troubleshooting Auto Setup, Speaker Setup		DOCK terminal, rear panel	5	iPod universal dock connection	18
Auto Setup, Speaker Setup		Drama, sound field program		iPod, troubleshooting	70
AV 1-6 jack, rear panel		DSP Level, DSP Parameter			
AV OUT jack, rear panel		DSP Parameter, Setup menu		■ L	
J, F		Dynamic Range, Sound Setup	51	LFE / Bass Out,	
<b>■</b> B		■ E		Manual Setup, Speaker Setup	
BAND, front panel	4			Lipsync, Sound Setup	
Bass Crossover Frequency,		Effect Level, DSP Parameter		Liveness, DSP Parameter	
Manual Setup, Speaker Setup	50	ENTER, remote control EON data service,	/	Low frequency sound adjustment	23
BI AMP, advanced setup	63	Radio Data System tuning	3.4	■ M	
Bi-amplification connection		EON, Option menu			
Bluetooth component playback	37	EQ Type Select, Manual Setup,		MAC Address Filter,	
Bluetooth wireless audio receiver	10	Speaker Setup	50	Network, Function Setup	
connection		Equalizer, Manual Setup, Speaker Setup	50	MAIN ZONE ON/OFF, front panel Manual Setup, Speaker Setup	
Bluetooth, troubleshooting	/ 1	Extended Surround, Option menu	43	Max Volume, Volume, Function Setup	
<b>■</b> C		External amplifier connection	18	Memory Guard, Setup menu	
-	20	External component operation key,	_	MEMORY, front panel	
Cellar Club, sound field program		remote control	7	MON.CHK, advanced setup	
Center Image, DSP Parameter Center Level, DSP Parameter		Extra Speaker Assignment,	40	MONITOR OUT jack, rear panel	5
Center speaker		Manual Setup, Speaker Setup	49	Mono Movie, sound field program	
Center Speaker, Manual Setup,	10	■ F		MULTI CH INPUT jack, rear panel	5
Speaker Setup	49	<del>_</del> -	20	Multi information display,	
Center Width, DSP Parameter		FM antenna connection	20	front panel display	
Chamber, sound field program		FM Made Ontion many	4.4		
Changing information on the front panel		FM Mode, Option menu	44	Multi-format player connection	
	28	FM tuning	44	Multi-zone configuration	58
display	28	FM tuning	44	Multi-zone configuration	58 28
display CINEMA DSP 3D	28	FM tuning Frequency tuning Front left speaker	44 31 31	Multi-zone configuration	58 28
display CINEMA DSP 3D CINEMA DSP 3D indicator,	28 26 30	FM tuning	44 31 31 10	Multi-zone configuration	58 28 6
display CINEMA DSP 3D CINEMA DSP 3D indicator, front panel display	28 26 30	FM tuning	44 31 10 4 6	Multi-zone configuration  Music Video, sound field program  MUTE indicator, front panel display  MUTE, remote control	58 28 6
display	28 26 30 6	FM tuning	44 31 10 4 6	Multi-zone configuration  Music Video, sound field program  MUTE indicator, front panel display  MUTE, remote control	58 28 6
display CINEMA DSP 3D CINEMA DSP 3D indicator, front panel display CINEMA DSP indicator, front panel display	28 26 30 6	FM tuning	44 31 10 4 6	Multi-zone configuration Music Video, sound field program MUTE indicator, front panel display MUTE, remote control Muting audio output	58 28 6
display	28 26 30 6	FM tuning	44 31 10 4 6	Multi-zone configuration	58
display	28 26 30 6 6 44	FM tuning	44 31 10 4 6 52 4	Multi-zone configuration	58
display	2826666	FM tuning	44 31 10 4 6 52 4	Multi-zone configuration Music Video, sound field program MUTE indicator, front panel display MUTE, remote control Muting audio output  N Neo:6 Cinema, sound field program Neo:6 Music, sound field program NET FirmUpdate, advanced setup Network connection	58 28 25 25 29 63 19
display CINEMA DSP 3D CINEMA DSP 3D indicator, front panel display CINEMA DSP indicator, front panel display Clear Preset, Option menu COAXIAL jack CODE SET, remote control COMPONENT VIDEO jack Connect, Option menu	282666	FM tuning	44 31 10 4 6 52 4	Multi-zone configuration Music Video, sound field program MUTE indicator, front panel display MUTE, remote control Muting audio output  Neo:6 Cinema, sound field program Neo:6 Music, sound field program NET FirmUpdate, advanced setup Network connection NETWORK port, rear panel	28
display CINEMA DSP 3D CINEMA DSP 3D indicator, front panel display CINEMA DSP indicator, front panel display Clear Preset, Option menu COAXIAL jack CODE SET, remote control COMPONENT VIDEO jack Connect, Option menu Connecting AM antenna	2826	FM tuning	44 31 10 	Multi-zone configuration Music Video, sound field program MUTE indicator, front panel display MUTE, remote control Muting audio output  Neo:6 Cinema, sound field program Neo:6 Music, sound field program NET FirmUpdate, advanced setup Network connection NETWORK port, rear panel Network Standby, Network,	28
display  CINEMA DSP 3D  CINEMA DSP 3D indicator, front panel display  CINEMA DSP indicator, front panel display  CINEMA DSP indicator, front panel display  Clear Preset, Option menu  COAXIAL jack  CODE SET, remote control  COMPONENT VIDEO jack  Connect, Option menu  Connecting AM antenna  Connecting audio and video player	282666	FM tuning Frequency tuning Front left speaker Front panel Front panel display Front Panel Display Scroll, Display, Function Setup Front panel display, front panel Front Speaker, Manual Setup, Speaker Setup Function Setup, Setup menu  G General, troubleshooting		Multi-zone configuration Music Video, sound field program MUTE indicator, front panel display MUTE, remote control Muting audio output  Neo:6 Cinema, sound field program Neo:6 Music, sound field program NET FirmUpdate, advanced setup Network connection NETWORK port, rear panel Network Standby, Network, Function Setup	58 28 25 25 29 63 19
display  CINEMA DSP 3D  CINEMA DSP 3D indicator, front panel display  CINEMA DSP indicator, front panel display  CINEMA DSP indicator, front panel display  Clear Preset, Option menu  COAXIAL jack  CODE SET, remote control  COMPONENT VIDEO jack  Connect, Option menu  Connecting AM antenna  Connecting audio and video player  Connecting audio player	282666	FM tuning	44 31 4 6 4 4 49 51	Multi-zone configuration Music Video, sound field program MUTE indicator, front panel display MUTE, remote control Muting audio output  N Neo:6 Cinema, sound field program Neo:6 Music, sound field program NET FirmUpdate, advanced setup Network connection NETWORK port, rear panel Network Standby, Network, Function Setup Network, Function Setup	
display  CINEMA DSP 3D  CINEMA DSP 3D indicator, front panel display  CINEMA DSP indicator, front panel display  CINEMA DSP indicator, front panel display  Clear Preset, Option menu  COAXIAL jack  CODE SET, remote control  COMPONENT VIDEO jack  Connect, Option menu  Connecting AM antenna  Connecting audio and video player  Connecting Bluetooth wireless audio	2826	FM tuning Frequency tuning Front left speaker Front panel Front panel display Front Panel Display Scroll, Display, Function Setup Front panel display, front panel Front Speaker, Manual Setup, Speaker Setup Function Setup, Setup menu  G General, troubleshooting	44 31 4 6 4 4 49 51	Multi-zone configuration Music Video, sound field program MUTE indicator, front panel display MUTE, remote control Muting audio output  N Neo:6 Cinema, sound field program Neo:6 Music, sound field program NET FirmUpdate, advanced setup Network connection NETWORK port, rear panel Network Standby, Network, Function Setup Network, Function Setup Network, Function Setup Network, Function Setup Network, trouble shooting	
display CINEMA DSP 3D CINEMA DSP 3D indicator, front panel display CINEMA DSP indicator, front panel display Clear Preset, Option menu COAXIAL jack CODE SET, remote control COMPONENT VIDEO jack Connect, Option menu Connecting AM antenna Connecting audio and video player Connecting audio player Connecting Bluetooth wireless audio receiver	2826	FM tuning Frequency tuning Front left speaker Front panel Front panel display Front Panel Display Scroll, Display, Function Setup Front panel display, front panel Front panel display, front panel Front Speaker, Manual Setup, Speaker Setup Function Setup, Setup menu  G General, troubleshooting GEQ, Manual Setup, Speaker Setup GUI Position, Display, Function Setup.	44 31 10 4 6 4 49 51	Multi-zone configuration Music Video, sound field program MUTE indicator, front panel display MUTE, remote control Muting audio output  N Neo:6 Cinema, sound field program Neo:6 Music, sound field program NET FirmUpdate, advanced setup Network connection NETWORK port, rear panel Network Standby, Network, Function Setup Network, Function Setup	
display  CINEMA DSP 3D  CINEMA DSP 3D indicator, front panel display  CINEMA DSP indicator, front panel display  CINEMA DSP indicator, front panel display  Clear Preset, Option menu  COAXIAL jack  CODE SET, remote control  COMPONENT VIDEO jack  Connect, Option menu  Connecting AM antenna  Connecting audio and video player  Connecting audio player  Connecting Bluetooth wireless audio receiver  Connecting external amplifier	2826	FM tuning		Multi-zone configuration Music Video, sound field program MUTE indicator, front panel display MUTE, remote control Muting audio output  Neo:6 Cinema, sound field program Neo:6 Music, sound field program NET FirmUpdate, advanced setup Network connection NETWORK port, rear panel Network Standby, Network, Function Setup Network, Function Setup Network, trouble shooting Numeric key, remote control	
display  CINEMA DSP 3D  CINEMA DSP 3D indicator, front panel display  CINEMA DSP indicator, front panel display  CINEMA DSP indicator, front panel display  Clear Preset, Option menu  COAXIAL jack  CODE SET, remote control  COMPONENT VIDEO jack  Connect, Option menu  Connecting AM antenna  Connecting audio and video player  Connecting audio player  Connecting Bluetooth wireless audio receiver  Connecting external amplifier  Connecting external decoder	2826	FM tuning Frequency tuning Frequency tuning Front left speaker Front panel Front panel Front panel display Front Panel Display Scroll, Display, Function Setup Front panel display, front panel Front Speaker, Manual Setup, Speaker Setup Function Setup, Setup menu  G General, troubleshooting GEQ, Manual Setup, Speaker Setup GUI Position, Display, Function Setup H Hall in Munich, sound field program		Multi-zone configuration Music Video, sound field program MUTE indicator, front panel display MUTE, remote control Muting audio output  Neo:6 Cinema, sound field program Neo:6 Music, sound field program NET FirmUpdate, advanced setup Network connection NETWORK port, rear panel Network Standby, Network, Function Setup Network, Function Setup Network, trouble shooting Numeric key, remote control	
display  CINEMA DSP 3D  CINEMA DSP 3D indicator, front panel display  CINEMA DSP indicator, front panel display  CINEMA DSP indicator, front panel display  Clear Preset, Option menu  COAXIAL jack  CODE SET, remote control  COMPONENT VIDEO jack  Connect, Option menu  Connecting AM antenna  Connecting audio and video player  Connecting audio player  Connecting Bluetooth wireless audio receiver  Connecting external amplifier  Connecting external decoder  Connecting FM antenna	2826	FM tuning Frequency tuning Frequency tuning Front left speaker Front panel Front panel display Front Panel Display Scroll, Display, Function Setup Front panel display, front panel Front Speaker, Manual Setup, Speaker Setup Function Setup, Setup menu  G General, troubleshooting GEQ, Manual Setup, Speaker Setup GUI Position, Display, Function Setup  H Hall in Munich, sound field program Hall in Vienna, sound field program		Multi-zone configuration Music Video, sound field program MUTE indicator, front panel display MUTE, remote control Muting audio output  Neo:6 Cinema, sound field program Neo:6 Music, sound field program NET FirmUpdate, advanced setup Network connection NETWORK port, rear panel Network Standby, Network, Function Setup Network, Function Setup Network, trouble shooting Numeric key, remote control  O ON SCREEN, remote control	
display  CINEMA DSP 3D  CINEMA DSP 3D indicator, front panel display  CINEMA DSP indicator, front panel display  CINEMA DSP indicator, front panel display  Clear Preset, Option menu  COAXIAL jack  CODE SET, remote control  COMPONENT VIDEO jack  Connect, Option menu  Connecting AM antenna  Connecting audio and video player  Connecting audio player  Connecting Bluetooth wireless audio receiver  Connecting external amplifier  Connecting external decoder	2826306	FM tuning Frequency tuning Frequency tuning Front left speaker Front panel Front panel Front panel display Front Panel Display Scroll, Display, Function Setup Front panel display, front panel Front Speaker, Manual Setup, Speaker Setup Function Setup, Setup menu  G General, troubleshooting GEQ, Manual Setup, Speaker Setup GUI Position, Display, Function Setup H Hall in Munich, sound field program		Multi-zone configuration Music Video, sound field program MUTE indicator, front panel display MUTE, remote control Muting audio output  Neo:6 Cinema, sound field program Neo:6 Music, sound field program NET FirmUpdate, advanced setup Network connection NETWORK port, rear panel Network Standby, Network, Function Setup Network, Function Setup Network, trouble shooting Numeric key, remote control	

OPTIMIZER MIC jack, front panel		Setup menu, basic operation	
Option menu  OPTION, remote control		Shuffle, Option menu	
OUT 1/OUT 2 indicator,		SILENT CINEMA	
front panel display	6	Simplified remote control	
■ P		SLEEP indicator, front panel display Sleep timer	
<del>_</del>		SLEEP, remote control	
P. Initial Delay, DSP Parameter P. Liveness, DSP Parameter		Sound field program	
P. Room Size, DSP Parameter		Sound selection key, remote control	7
Pairing Bluetooth component		Sound Setup, Setup menu SOURCE POWER, remote control	
Pairing, Option menu		Source selection, GUI screen	
Panorama, DSP Parameter PC music content playback		SP IMP., advanced setup	
PHONES jack, front panel		Speaker cable connection	12
PHONO jack, rear panel		Speaker Configuration,	40
Placing speaker	10	Manual Setup, Speaker Setup Speaker connection	
PLII Game, sound field program		Speaker Distance, Manual Setup,	11
PLII Movie, sound field program PLII Music, sound field program		Speaker Setup	50
PLIIx Game, sound field program		Speaker indicator, front panel display	
PLIIx Movie, sound field program		Speaker layout	10
PLIIx Music, sound field program		Speaker Level, Manual Setup, Speaker Setup	50
Power cable connection		Speaker placement	
POWER, remote controlPRE OUT jack, rear panel		Speaker Setup, Setup menu	48
Presence L Level, DSP Parameter		SPEAKERS terminal, rear panel	
Presence left speaker		Specifications	
Presence R Level, DSP Parameter		Spectacle, sound field program Sports, sound field program	
Presence right speaker		Standard, sound field program	
PRESET  √>, front panel Preset tuning		Standby Through, HDMI, Function Setup .	51
Pro Logic, sound field program		Straight decode mode	
PROGRAM selector, front panel		Straight Enhancer, sound field program	
Projector connection	14	STRAIGHT, front panel	
PTY Seek mode,	22	Subwoofer	
Radio Data System tuning		Subwoofer Phase, Manual Setup,	
PTY Seek, Option menu PURE DIRECT, front panel		Speaker Setup	
Term Bridger, none paner		Sur. Back Initial Delay, DSP Parameter	
■ R		Sur. Back Liveness, DSP Parameter Sur. Back Room Size, DSP Parameter	
Radio Data System tuning	33	Sur. Initial Delay, DSP Parameter	
Rear panel		Sur. Liveness, DSP Parameter	
Receiving remote control signal		Sur. Room Size, DSP Parameter	
Refresh, Option menu		Surround back left speaker	
Remote control  Remote control code resetting		Surround Back Level, DSP Parameter Surround back right speaker	
Remote control code setting		Surround back right speaker	
Remote control ID setting		Surround Back Speaker,	0
Remote control signal transmitter,	_	Manual Setup, Speaker Setup	
remote control		Surround L Level, DSP Parameter	
Remote control, troubleshooting		Surround left speaker Surround R Level, DSP Parameter	
REMOTE IN/OUT jack, rear panel		Surround right speaker	
Repeat, Option menu		Surround Speaker, Manual Setup,	
Replacing the battery,	0	Speaker Setup	49
simplified remote control			
Resolution, HDMI, Function Setup		■ Т	
RETURN, remote control		Test Tone, Manual Setup, Speaker Setup	
Reverb Delay, DSP Parameter		The Bottom Line, sound field program The Roxy Theatre, sound field program	
Reverb Level, DSP Parameter		Tone control	
Reverb Time, DSP Parameter Roleplaying Game, sound field program		TONE CONTROL, front panel	
Room Size, DSP Parameter		TRANSMIT, remote control	
RS232C STBY, advanced setup		Transmitting remote control signal	
RS-232C terminal, rear panel	5	TRIGGER OUT 1/2 jack, rear panel Tuner (FM/AM), troubleshooting	
■ S		Tuner indicator, front panel display	
-		Tuner key, remote control	7
SCENE function		TUNING ⊲/⊳	
SCENE IR, advanced setup	63	Tuning, AM	
~ :, punct		Tuning FM	
SCENE, remote control	4	Tuning, FM Turning off	
Sci-Fi, sound field program	4 7 27	Tuning, FM	20
Sci-Fi, sound field program Selecting HDMI OUT jack	4 7 27 42	Turning off	20 20 7
Sci-Fi, sound field program Selecting HDMI OUT jack Selecting source on GUI screen	4 7 27 42 25	Turning off Turning on	20 20 7
Sci-Fi, sound field program	4 7 27 42 25	Turning off	20 20 7
Sci-Fi, sound field program	4 7 27 42 25 24	Turning off Turning on TV control key, remote control TV monitor connection	20 20 7 14
Sci-Fi, sound field program	4 7 27 42 25 24 61 64	Turning off	20 7 14

USB port, front panel
■ V
VER, advanced setup         63           VIDEO AUX jack, front panel         4           VIDEO jack         13           Video jack         13           Video Out, Option menu         45           Video/audio jack         13           Virtual CINEMA DSP         30           VOLUME +/-, remote control         7           VOLUME control, front panel         4           VOLUME indicator, front panel display         6           Volume Trim, Option menu         43           Volume, Function Setup         52
■ <b>Y</b> YPAO21
■ Z           ZONE CONTROLS, front panel         4           Zone selection switch, remote control         .7           Zone, Function Setup         .53           Zone2 Initial Volume, Zone,         .58           Function Setup         .53           Zone2 Max Volume, Zone,         .50           Function Setup         .53           ZONE2 ON/OFF, front panel         .4           ZONE2/ZONE3 indicator,         .5           front panel display         .6           Zone3 connection         .58           Zone3 Initial Volume, Zone,         .5           Function Setup         .53           Zone3 Max Volume, Zone,         .5           Function Setup         .53           ZONE3 ON/OFF, front panel         .4

"MAIN ZONE ON/OFF" or "A HDMI" (example) indicates the name of the parts on the front panel or the remote control. Refer to "Part names and functions" on page 4.

### Information about software

This product uses the following free software.

For information (copyright, etc) about each software, read the original sentences stated

#### About curl

COPYRIGHT AND PERMISSION NOTICE

Copyright (c) 1996 - 2007, Daniel Stenberg, <daniel@haxx.se>.

All rights reserved. Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of a copyright holder shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization of the copyright holder.

Copyright (c) 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999 Kungliga Tekniska Högskolan (Royal Institute of Technology, Stockholm, Sweden).
Copyright (c) 2004 - 2007 Daniel Stenberg
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- 2 Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- Neither the name of the Institute nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written

permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE INSTITUTE AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE INSTITUTE OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE. SUCH DAMAGE

#### About Iwin

Copyright (c) 2001, 2002 Swedish Institute of Computer Science.
Copyright (c) 2001-2004 Leon Woestenberg elon.woestenberg@gmx.net>
Copyright (c) 2001-2004 Axon Digital Design B.V., The Netherlands.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

CONVICION (C) 2002 CITEL Technologies Ltd. All rights reserved.

Copyright (c) 2002 CITEL Technologies Ltd. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution
- Neither the name of CITEL Technologies Ltd nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY CITEL TECHNOLOGIES AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL CITEL TECHNOLOGIES OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright (c) 2003 by Marc Boucher, Services Informatiques (MBSI) inc. Copyright (c) 1997, 1998 by Global Election Systems Inc. All rights reserved. Copyright (c) 2001 by Cognizant Pty Ltd.

The authors hereby grant permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and license this software and its documentation for any purpose, provided that existing copyright notices are retained in all copies and that this notice and the following disclaimer are included verbatim in any distributions. No written agreement, license, or royalty fee is required for any of the authorized uses.

for any of the authorized uses.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED, IN NO EVENT SHALL THE CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright (c) 1993, 1994 The Australian National University. All rights reserved. Redistribution and use in source and binary forms are permitted provided that the above copyright notice and this paragraph are duplicated in all such forms and that any documentation, advertising materials, and other materials related to such distribution and use acknowledge that the software was developed by the Australian National University. The name of the University may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTIBILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE

Copyright (c) 1989 Carnegie Mellon University. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms are permitted provided that the above recustroution and use in source and offinary forms are perimited provided that the above copyright notice and this paragraph are duplicated in all such forms and that any documentation, advertising materials, and other materials related to such distribution and use acknowledge that the software was developed by Carnegie Mellon University. The name of the University may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTIBILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR

Copyright (c) 1991 Gregory M. Christy. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms are permitted provided that the above copyright notice and this paragraph are duplicated in all such forms and that any documentation, advertising materials, and other materials related to such distribution and use acknowledge that the software was developed by Gregory M. Christy. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without seedific prior written permission. without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTIBILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR

Copyright (c) 1995 Eric Rosenquist, Strata Software Limited. http:// strataware.com/ All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms are permitted provided that the above copyright notice and this paragraph are duplicated in all such forms and that any documentation, advertising materials, and other materials related to such distribution and use acknowledge that the software was developed by Eric Rosenquist. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTIBILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR

Copyright (C) 1990, RSA Data Security, Inc. All rights reserved.

License to copy and use this software is granted provided that it is identified as the "RSA Data Security, Inc. MD5 Message-Digest Algorithm" in all material mentioning

"RSA Data Security, Inc. MD5 Message-Digest Algorithm" in all material mentioning or referencing this software or this function. License is also granted to make and use derivative works provided that such works are identified as "derived from the RSA Data Security, Inc. MD5 Message-Digest Algorithm" in all material mentioning or referencing the derived work. RSA Data Security, Inc. makes no representations concerning either the merchantability of this software or the suitability of this software for any particular purpose. It is provided "AS IS" without express or implied warranty of any kind. These notices must be retained in any copies of any part of this documentation and/or software.

Copyright (c) 1989 Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms are permitted provided that the above copyright notice and this paragraph are duplicated in all such forms and that any documentation, advertising materials, and other materials related to such distribution and use acknowledge that the software was developed by the University of California, Berkeley. The name of the University may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTIBILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR

#### About OpenSSL

#### LICENSE ISSUES

The OpenSSL toolkit stays under a dual license, i.e. both the conditions of the OpenSSL License and the original SSLeay license apply to the toolkit. See below for the actual license texts. Actually both licenses are BSD-style Open Source licenses. In case of any license issues related to OpenSSL please contact openssl-core@openssl.org.

OpenSSL License Copyright (c) 1998-2007 The OpenSSL Project. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- 1 Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- 2 Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- 3 All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgment:
- "This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit. (http://www.openssl.org/)"

  The names "OpenSSL Toolkit" and "OpenSSL Project" must not be used to endorse
- or promote products derived from this software without prior written permission. For written permission, please contact openssl-core@openssl.org.
- 5 Products derived from this software may not be called "OpenSSL" nor may "OpenSSL" appear in their names without prior written permission of the OpenSSL
- 6 Redistributions of any form whatsoever must retain the following acknowledgment: "This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit (http://www.openssl.org/)"

OpenSSL Toolkii (http://www.openssl.org/)"
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE OpenSSL PROJECT "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OpenSSL PROJECT OR ITS CONTRIBUTIORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, XEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TOORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE. SUCH DAMAGE

This product includes cryptographic software written by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com). This product includes software written by Tim Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com).

Original SSLeay License Copyright (C) 1995-1998 Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com) All rights reserved.

This package is an SSL implementation written by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com). The implementation was written so as to conform with Netscapes SSL.

This library is free for commercial and non-commercial use as long as the following conditions are aheared to. The following conditions apply to all code found in this distribution, be it the RC4, RSA, lhash, DES, etc., code; not just the SSL code. The SSL documentation included with this distribution is covered by the same copyright terms except that the holder is Tim Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com).

Copyright remains Eric Young's, and as such any Copyright notices in the code are not to be removed. If this package is used in a product, Eric Young should be given attribution as the author of the parts of the library used. This can be in the form of a textual message at program startup or in documentation (online or textual) provided with the package

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- 1 Redistributions of source code must retain the copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- 2 Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution
- 3 All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement:
  - "This product includes cryptographic software written by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com)"
  - The word 'cryptographic' can be left out if the rouines from the library being used are not cryptographic related :-).
- 4 If you include any Windows specific code (or a derivative thereof) from the apps directory (application code) you must include an acknowledgement: "This product includes software written by Tim Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com)"

"This product includes software written by Tim Hudson (jh@cryptsoft.com)"
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ERIC YOUNG "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The licence and distribution terms for any publically available version or derivative of this code cannot be changed. i.e. this code cannot simply be copied and put under another distribution licence [including the GNU Public Licence.]

#### About FLAC codec library

Copyright (C) 2000,2001,2002,2003,2004 Josh Coalson

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are

- permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

  Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution
- Neither the name of the Xiph.org Foundation nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

PRIOR WRITTEN PERMISSION.
THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE FOUNDATION OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING, BEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

### About Vorbis library

Copyright (c) 2001, Xiphophorus

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- Neither the name of the Xiphophorus nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission

permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE. POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

# **Notice for Windows Media DRM**

The Certified For Windows Vista logo, Windows Media and the Windows logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries.

Content providers are using the digital rights management technology for Windows Media contained in this device (WMDRM) to protect the integrity of their content (Secure Content) so that their intellectual property, including copyright, in such content is not misappropriated.

This device uses WM-DRM software to play Secure Content (WM-DRM

Software).

If the security of the WM-DRM Software in this device has been compromised, owners of Secure Content (Secure Content Owners) may request that Microsoft revoke the WM-DRM Software s right to acquire new licenses to copy, display and/or play Secure Content. Revocation does not alter the WMDRM Software s ability to play unprotected content. A list of revoked WM-DRM Software is sent to your device whenever you download a license for Secure Content from the Internet or from a PC. Microsoft may, in conjunction with such license, also download revocation list onto your device on behalf of Secure Content Owners.

# List of remote control codes

Authority   Aut			Augind	0240	Clatronia	0242 0240 0250	Durchrond	0077 0007 0122
AR S. System         O254         O260, 0258         O268, 0269, 0275, 0278, 038 by 091         O221, 0271         O224         Acara         O261, 0273         Awa         0327, 0338 by 091         O221, 0271, 0274         O224, 0271, 0274         O226, 0272, 0274         O226, 0273, 0274, 0274         O226, 0273, 0274         O226, 0274         O226, 0273, 0274         O226, 0274         O226, 0274         O226, 0274,	TV		Ausind Autovox	0249 0249, 0257, 0259,	Clatronic	0243, 0249, 0259, 0260, 0261, 0262.	Durabrand	0077, 0097, 0133, 0225
Acmen         Q50         Avenut         Q50         Avenut         Q574         Q323         Dymin         Q224, Q577, Q774           ADC         Q50         Axion         Q327, Q538         CMS         Q5370         Dymatron         Q388, Q571, Q774           ADC         Q50         Axion         Q320, Q527         Colory         Colory         Q518         Dymatron         Q38, Q571, Q574           Adventini         Q100         Q50         Basit Line         Q610, Q52, Q578         Colory         Q572, Q500         December 10         Q52           Adventini         Q070         Basitic         Q50, Q50, Q51, Q538         Concerto         Q672, Q090         Belici         Q32           Adventini         Q070         Q52, Q50, Q51, Q524         Basini         Q52, Q50, Q51, Q524         Electrosimo         Q672, Q527         Electrosimo	A.R. Systems	0274					Dux	
App	Acme		Aventura					
App	Acura		Awa		CMS		Dynatron	0268, 0271, 0274
19.28   19.2	ADC		Axion		CMS Hightec	0328	•	
Advent	Admiral	0100, 0224, 0257,	Baird	0328	Coby	0151	Elbe	0243, 0250, 0274,
Adventura 0.04		0258, 0259, 0264,	Bang & Olufsen	0230, 0257	Colortyme	0072, 0090		0328
Advenum   0107		0265	Basic Line	0261, 0262, 0268,	Commercial So	olutions	Elcit	0257
Adyson         026, 0327, 0328         Buar         071, 0714         Concore         0361, 0273         Electroband         097, 1012           Agasiat         027, 0328         Bexion         0338         Condor         0243, 0260, 0261, 0273, 0274         Electroband         0072, 0900, 0101, 0102           Alkio         0254, 0327, 0328         Bekor         0072, 0980         Contice         0225, 0260, 0261, 128         Electroband         0072, 0900, 0101, 0102           Alwa         0023, 037         Bell & Browl         0050, 1010, 00315         Contice/Corp.         0036, 0104         Element         0150         0250, 0231, 0274, 0274         Eline         0226, 0268, 0271, 0274         Eline         0226, 0268, 0271, 0274         Eline         0226, 0268, 0271, 0274         Eline         0226, 0268, 0274         Eline         0226, 0273, 0274, 0274, 0274         Eline         0226, 0273, 0274, 0274, 0274         Eline         0226, 0273, 0274, 0274         Eline         0226, 0268, 0274         Eline         0226, 0268, 0274         Eline         0226, 0268, 0274         Eline         0226, 0268, 0274         Eline         0228, 0274, 0273, 0274         Eline         0228, 0274, 0274         Eline         0228, 0274, 0274         Eline         0228, 028, 0274, 0274         Eline         0228, 028, 0274, 0274         Eline         0228, 028, 02	Advent	0204		0273, 0274, 0328		0071	Electa	0270
Agasini         0327, 9328         Barin         0328, 0243, 0269, 0274, 0270, 0250         Condor         0243, 0260, 0268, 0261, 0273, 0260, 0274, 0272, 0327, 0328         Glectropame of 0272, 0090, 0101, 0272, 0380, 0274, 0327, 0328         Glectropame of 0272, 0090, 0101, 0372, 0380         Conties         0226, 0261, 0273, 0270, 0273, 0274, 0273, 0274, 0273, 0274, 0273, 0274, 0273, 0274, 0273, 0274, 0273, 0274, 0273, 0274, 0273, 0274, 0273, 0274, 0273, 0274, 027	Adventura	0107	Bastide	0260, 0328	Concerto	0072, 0090	ELECTRO TECH	0261
Agazi         0259         Beko         0243, 0269, 0273, 0274         Electrohum         0072, 0090, 0101, 0102           Alko         0260, 0261, 0273, 0278         8         0372, 0380         0372, 0380         0372, 0380         0372, 0380         0260, 0260, 0273, 0274         Belle most         0372, 0380         0260, 0278, 0274, 0277         0260, 0096, 0101, 000, 031         0260, 0278, 0274, 0277         Belle Mell         0050, 0100         Control Coro         00260, 0094, 0104         0273, 0274, 0272, 0274, 0272         Belle Mell         0050, 0210, 0006, 0096, 0101, 000, 0017         Control Coro         00260, 0273, 0274         Blue Star         0243, 0268, 02714         Consmell         0261, 0273         Ellama         0262, 0278, 0274, 0327         Bels instance         0243, 0260, 0260, 0278         Cralegy         0088, 0119, 0249, 0088, 0119, 0249         0082, 0097, 0072, 0077, 0072         0097, 0072, 0077, 0072         0097, 0072, 0077, 0072, 0072         0097, 0097, 0072, 0077, 0072         0097, 0097, 0072, 0077, 0072, 0072, 0072         0098, 0098, 0098, 0090, 0098, 0099, 0098, 0099,	Adyson	0260, 0327, 0328	Baur	0271, 0274	Concorde	0261, 0273	Electroband	0057, 0101
Año         0260, 0261, 0273, 0273 038         0282, 0351, 0357, 038         07274         0372, 0380         0090         Contec         0225, 0260, 0261, 0261, 0261, 0268, 0271, 0273, 0274         Beline study         0265, 0269, 0263, 0261, 0263, 0263, 0263, 0274         Crosley         0088, 0119, 0249, 0249, 0261, 0274         Ellen on 065, 0070, 0073, 0372         0085, 0090, 0090, 0096, 0090, 0096, 0090, 0096, 0090, 0096, 0090, 0096, 0090, 0096, 0090, 0096, 0099, 0096, 0099, 0096, 0099, 0271, 0273, 0274         Bline stur         0270, 0274         Crown         014, 0225, 0243, 0243, 0260, 0218, 0273, 0272         Eller on 065, 0072, 0073, 0272         CELERTONIC CONTROL C	Agashi	0327, 0328	Bazin	0328	Condor	0243, 0260, 0268,	Electrograph	0226
Alam         Q74, 0327, 0328         Belcor         0997         Contect         Q25, 0260, 0261, 0261, Element         0180         Contect         Q266, 0273, 0270, 272         Ellement         0180         Q274, 0327         Q260, 0280, 0271, 0274         Q274, 0327, 0327, 40327         Q274, 0327, 0327         Bela         0051, 0100, 031         Continental Elitors         CER         Elleman         Q262, 0280, 0271         Q274, 0327, 0327         Best         Q234, 0286, 0271         Cradig         O14, 0225         Elman         Q261, 0373, 0327         Ellam         Q261, 0328         Q274	Agazi	0259	Beko	0243, 0269, 0274,		0269, 0273, 0274,	Electrohome	0072, 0090, 0101,
Aim         074         Belor         0990         Contectory         026, 0273, 0274, 0272         Elin         0250, 0273, 0274, 0273         Eline         0250, 0273, 0274, 0273         Continental Eliser         0250, 0231, 0261, 0273         Eline         0250, 0230, 0231, 0261, 0261         Beon         0050, 0106, 0104, 0215         Eline         0252, 0268, 0271, 0273, 0273         Continental Eliser         Eline         0252, 0268, 0271, 0273, 0273         Continental Eliser         Eline         0253, 0273, 0273, 0273, 0273         Continental Eliser         Eline         0250, 0268, 0271, 0273, 0273         Continental Eliser         Eline         0250, 0268, 0271, 0273, 0273         Continental Eliser         Eline         0260, 0273, 0273, 0273, 0273         Continental Eliser         Eline         0260, 0273, 0273, 0273         Continental Eliser         Eline         0260, 0273, 0273, 0273         Continental Eliser         Eline         0260, 0268, 0274, 0274         Continental Eliser         Continental Eliser         Eline         0605, 000, 0005, 0005, 0005, 0005, 0007, 0007, 0007, 0007, 0007, 0007, 0007, 0008, 0007	Aiko	0260, 0261, 0273,		0282, 0351, 0357,		0327		0102
Alwai         0028, 0297         Bell & Howell         0065, 0106         Contes/Cony         0094, 0104         — 2023, 0274, 0237           Alaci         0050, 03096, 0101         Beno         028, 0271, 0274         Continenal Edisson         Elitia         0262, 0288, 0271, 0273         Elman         0263           Alaci         0023, 0274, 0237, Bestar         0243         Consel         0361, 0273         Elmeson         0085, 0073, 0273         0808, 00805, 0070, 0073, 0274         0088, 00805, 0070, 0082, 00805, 0080, 00805, 0080, 008					Contec			
Akai         0063, 0096, 0101, 01.         Benq         001, 101, 101, 0115 (1) 02724         Continental Edison         Ellie (1) 0262, 0268, 0271, 0273, 0274, 0275, 0276, 0273, 0274, 0273, 0274, 0273, 0274, 0273, 0274, 0273, 0274, 0273, 0274, 0273, 0274, 0273, 0274         Cosmel (1) 0261, 0273, 0274, 0275, 0262, 0273, 0274, 0273, 0274, 0274         Cosmel (1) 0261, 0275, 0274, 0274         Elmerson (1) 0062, 0072, 0077, 0090, 0095, 0097, 0074               Akiba             0.052, 00274, 0274             0.059, 0026, 0273             Blue Star (1) 0279, 0274             0.059, 0026, 0273, 0274, 0274             0.059, 0026, 0273, 0274, 0274             0.059, 0026, 0273, 0274, 0274, 0274             0.059, 0026, 0268, 0090, 0274               Albron             03.7             Brub             0.260, 0028             0.049, 0056, 0026, 0268, 0269, 0274             0.059, 0027, 00274             0.059, 00274, 00274             0.072             0.072             0.072             0.072					~ .~		Elin	
1960					•			
1	Akai		•		Continental Ed			
Action								
Ashiea   O. 2026   O. 274   Blue Stay   O. 260, 0.274   O. 279								
Akiba         0262, 0274         Blue Sky         0262, 0274         Corwan         0104, 0225, 0243, 2084         0094, 00905, 00974         0094, 00905, 00974         0104, 0225, 0243, 2026, 0261, 0268, 0225, 0243, 0257, 0274         0104, 0225, 0243, 0257, 0274         0104, 0225, 0243, 0257, 0274         0269, 0266, 0269, 0261, 0266, 0269, 0271, 0273, 0274         Bradford         0104, 0225         0270, 0274, 0273, 0274, 0274, 0274, 0274         Emprex         0200, 0096, 0096, 0271, 0273, 0274, 0274         Emprex         0200, 0096, 0096, 0269, 0271, 0273, 0274, 0274         Emprex         0200, 0096, 0096, 0096, 0271, 0273, 0274, 0274         Emprex         0200, 0096, 0096, 0096, 0096, 0096, 0097, 0272, 0284, 0309, 0327, 0274         Emprex         0200, 0096, 0096, 0096, 0096, 0224         Emprex         0200, 0096, 0096, 0096, 0096, 0096, 0096, 0096, 0097, 0097, 0098, 0098, 0099, 0224         Emprex         0200, 0096, 0096, 0096, 0096, 0097, 0097, 0097, 0097, 0098, 0098, 0099, 0224         Emprex         0286, 0078, 0099, 0024         Emprex         0286, 0078, 0099, 0096, 0096, 0096, 0096, 0096, 0099, 0024         Euro							Emerson	
Akura         0259, 0262, 0273, 0273, 0274         Bine Star         0270         Crown         0140, 0163, 0283, 0233, 0234, 0257, 0234, 0257, 0234         0104, 0105, 0119, 0225, 0243, 0260, 0261, 0262, 0264, 0261, 0268, 0225, 0243, 0267, 0274         0270, 0274, 0274, 0274, 0274, 0274, 0274, 0269, 0269, 0271, 0273, 0274, 0274, 0274, 0271, 0273, 0274, 0	A Irila o				Crosley			
Marcian   10,274			•		Crown			
Alaron         0327 (2024)         BPL (0270, 0270, 0270)         0270, 0274 (2024)         COS(90, 0271, 0273)         CO24         COS(90, 0260, 0260)         COS(90, 0270, 0260)         COS(90, 0270, 0270)         COS(90, 0270, 0270, 0270)         COS(90, 0270, 0270, 0270)         COS(90, 0270, 0270, 0270)         COS(90, 0270, 0270, 0270, 0270)         COS(90, 0270,	Akura				Crown			
Alba   Q-243, Q-260, Q-261,   Bradford   Q-25   Q-26   Q-260,	Aloron							
							Emprey	
December	Alloa				CS Electronics			
Mighton   Color   Spring   Spring   Color				,				
Albatron   0222							•	
Alcyon   0249	Albatron							
Allcrom         0105         Britannia         0260, 0327, 0328         — 0096, 0099, 0224         Etron         0261           Allorgan         0328         Brockwood         0090         CXC         0104, 0225         Euro-Feel         0328           Allstar         0268, 0274         Broksonic         0063, 0225         Cybertron         0202         Euro-Feel         0259           America Action         0326         Brus         0262         Daewoo         0072, 0085, 0090.         Euroman         0243, 0327, 0328           Amplivision         0243, 0260, 0275.         Bush         0266, 0268, 0270.         0260, 0261, 0268.         0274         0271, 0273, 0274         0273, 0274, 0274, 0281.         Euromann         0249, 0260, 0263, 0268.           Amstrad         0259, 0261, 0262.         0271, 0273, 0274.         0288, 0303, 0321.         0274, 0327, 0328         0274, 0327, 0328           Amtron         0104         0259, 0261.         0300, 0328, 0329.         0327, 0328, 033, 0321.         0274, 0327, 0328         Expert         0275         0274, 0327, 0328         Amplo         0261, 0273         Candle         0072, 0909, 096.         Dansa         0259, 0268, 0271.         Erepen         0261, 0273         Candle         0072, 0909, 096.         Dansa         0259, 0268, 0271. <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>								
Allorgan         0328         Brockwood         0090         CXC         0104, 0225         Eurofeel         0328           Allstar         0268, 0274         Broksonic         0063, 0225         Cybertron         0262         Euro-feel         0259           AMOi         0326         BTC         0262         Daewoo         0072, 0085, 0090,         Euroman         0243, 0327, 0328           Amplivision         0243, 0260, 0275,         Bush         0266, 0268, 0270,         -         0103, 0119, 0245,         Euroman         0259, 0260, 0268, 0268, 0268, 0270,           Amstrad         0259, 0261, 0262,         0271, 0273, 0274,         0285, 0303, 0321,         Europhon         0260, 0263, 0268, 0268, 0274,           Antron         0104         0300, 0328, 0329,         0285, 0330, 0321,         Europhon         0260, 0263, 0268, 0274,           Anam         0225, 0261         2         0381, 0388, 0394,         0361, 0388, 0394,         Expert         0274           Anam Vational         0102, 0104         0413         Dainichi         0262, 0327         Fenner         0261, 0273           Anglo         0261, 0273         Canle         0072, 0090,0096,         Dansai         0259, 0268, 0271,         Ferguen         0266, 0273, 0274           Ansonic </td <td>•</td> <td></td> <td>Britannia</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	•		Britannia					
Allstare         0268, 0274         Broksonic         0063, 0225         Cybertron         0262         Euro-Feel         0259           America Action         0225         Bruns         0257         Cytron         0202         Euroline         0271           AMDí         0326         BTC         0262         Daewoo         0072, 0085, 0090,         Euroman         0243, 0327, 0328           Amplivision         0324, 0260, 0275,         Bush         0261, 0262, 0264, 0264,         020, 0260, 0261, 0268,         0270, 0274, 0274, 0281,         Euroman         0259, 0260, 0268, 0268, 0268, 0273,           Amstrad         0259, 0261, 0262,         0271, 0273, 0274,         0285, 0360, 0321,         0273, 0274, 0281,         Europhon         0260, 0263, 0268, 0268, 0264,           Amtron         0104         0282, 0266, 0294,         0373, 0328, 0344,         Expert         0275, 0274, 0327, 0328           Anam         0102         0104         0413         0361, 0387         Exquisit         0274           Anam Nationi         0102, 0104         0413         071, 0720         Dainchi         0262, 0327         Femer         0261, 0273           Anich         0249, 0259, 0261,         0107         0910, 0096,         Dainsai         0259, 0268, 0271,         Erequison					CXC		Eurofeel	
AMOi         0326         BTC         0262         Daewoo         0072, 0085, 0090, 0090, 0085, 0090, 0290, 0290, 0290, 0260, 0260, 0268, 0328         Luroman         0243, 0260, 0275, 0274, 0281, 0260, 0266, 0268, 0270, 0260, 0261, 0268, 0270, 0260, 0261, 0268, 0270, 0273, 0274, 0281, 0273, 0274, 0281, 0273, 0274, 0281, 0273, 0274, 0281, 0273, 0274, 0281, 0273, 0274, 0281, 0273, 0274, 0281, 0273, 0274, 0281, 0273, 0274, 0281, 0274, 0327, 0328         Lurophon         0260, 0268, 0268, 0268, 0274, 0281, 0285, 0303, 0321, 0274, 0327, 0328, 0344, 0361, 0387         Expert         0274, 0327, 0328, 0344, 0361, 0387         Expurit         0274, 0328, 0328, 0344, 0361, 0387         Expurit         0274, 0328, 0328, 0344, 0361, 0387         Expurit         0274, 0328, 0328, 0344, 0361, 0387         Expurit         0261, 0273, 0274, 0328, 0328, 0344, 0361, 0387         Expurit         0261, 0273, 0274, 0328, 0328, 0361, 0387         Expurit         0261, 0273,	Allstar	0268, 0274	Broksonic	0063, 0225	Cybertron	0262	Euro-Feel	0259
Amplivision         0243, 0260, 0275, 0328         Bush (266, 0262, 0264, 0270, 0266, 0266, 0266, 0270, 0260, 0261, 0268, 0274, 0281, 0282, 0274, 0281, 0273, 0274, 0281, 0273, 0274, 0281, 0273, 0274, 0281, 0273, 0274, 0281, 0273, 0274, 0281, 0273, 0274, 0281, 0273, 0274, 0281, 0273, 0274, 0281, 0273, 0274, 0281, 0273, 0274, 0281, 0273, 0274, 0281, 0274, 0282, 0286, 0294, 0286, 0294, 0286, 0294, 0285, 0303, 0321, 0274, 0281, 0274, 0287, 0288, 0303, 0321, 0274, 0281, 0274, 0287, 0288, 0303, 0321, 0274, 0287, 0288, 0294, 0288, 0294, 0288, 0294, 0288, 0294, 0288, 0294, 0288, 0294, 0288, 0294, 0288, 0294, 0288, 0294, 0289	America Action	0225	Bruns	0257	Cytron	0202	Euroline	0271
Amstrad         0328         C266, 0268, 0270,         0260, 0261, 0268,         C074         C274           Amstrad         0259, 0261, 0262,         0271, 0273, 0274,         0282, 0286, 0294,         0285, 0303, 0321,         curophon         0260, 0263, 0268, 0268, 0274,           Annon         0104         0300, 0328, 0329,         0327, 0328, 0344,         Expert         0275, 0328           Anam         0225, 0261         0351, 0388, 0394,         0361, 0387         Exquisit         0274           Anam National         0102, 0104         0413         Daintichi         0262, 0327         Fenner         0261, 0273           Anglo         0261, 0273         Candle         0072, 0090, 0096,         Dansai         0259, 0268, 0271,         Ferguson         0261, 0273, 0274           Anich         0249, 0259, 0261,         Capsonic         0259         Dantax         0243, 0271, 0272         6260, 0268, 0271, 0274           Ansonic         0243, 0250, 0261,         Carena         0274         Dawa         0274         Filsai         0328           ACC         0972, 0090, 0096,         Carrefour         0266         Daytron         0072, 0085, 0096,         Finlandia         0264           ACS         0972, 0990, 0996,         Carrefour         0268, 0274<	AMOi	0326	BTC	0262	Daewoo	0072, 0085, 0090,	Euroman	0243, 0327, 0328
Amstrad         0259, 0261, 0262, 0273, 0274         0271, 0273, 0274, 0282, 0286, 0294, 0285, 0330, 321, 0274, 0327, 0328         Europhon         0260, 0263, 0268, 0268, 0274, 0287, 0328           Amtron         0104         0300, 0328, 0329, 0327, 0328, 0344, 0361, 0387         Expert         0274, 0327, 0328           Anam         0225, 0261         0351, 0388, 0394, 0361, 0387         Exquisit         0274           Anglo         0261, 0273         Candle         0072, 0909, 0906, Dansai         0259, 0268, 0271, Fenguson         0267, 0271, 0772           Anitech         0249, 0259, 0261, 0273         Cardle         0072, 0909, 0906, Dansai         0259, 0268, 0271, Fenguson         0267, 0271, 0772           Ansonic         0243, 0250, 0261, Carena         Carena         0274         Dawa         0274, 0327, 0328         Fidelity         0260, 0264, 0274, 0273           ADC         0072, 0909, 0906, Carena         0274         Dawa         0274         Filsai         0328           ACC         0072, 0909, 0906, Carerea         0266         Daytron         0072, 0085, 0909, Finlandia         0264           Aream         0327, 0328         Casio         0317         0274, 0328         First LINE         0263, 0268, 0271, 0260, 0264, 0274           Aream Delta         0260         Cathay         0268, 0271, 0274	Amplivision	0243, 0260, 0275,	Bush	0261, 0262, 0264,		0103, 0119, 0245,	Euromann	0259, 0260, 0268,
Amtron 0104 0300, 0328, 0329, 037, 0328, 0344, Expert 0275 Anam 0225, 0261 0351, 0388, 0394, 0361, 0387 Exquisit 0274 Anam National 0102, 0104 0413 Dainichi 0262, 0327 Fenner 0261, 0273 Anglo 0261, 0273 Candle 0072, 0090, 0096, Dansai 0259, 0268, 0271, Ferguson 0267, 0271, 0272 Anitech 0249, 0259, 0261, 0274 0274 0273, 0328 Fidelity 0260, 0264, 0274, 0273, 0274 Ansonic 0243, 0250, 0261, Carena 0274 Dawa 0274 Filsai 0328 ACC 0072, 0090, 0096, Carrefour 0266 Daytron 0072, 0085, 0090, Finlandia 0264 AOC 0072, 0090, 0096, Carrefour 0266 Daytron 0273, 0328 Finlux 0249, 0257, 0260, 0103 Carver 0888 De Graaf 0264 APA 0337, 0328 Casio 0317 Decca 0268, 0271, 0274, 0327, 0328 Filselity 0260, 02648, 0271, 0274, 0327, 0328 Arcam 0327, 0328 Casio 0317 Decca 0268, 0271, 0274, 0328 FIRST LINE 0260, 0261, 0268 Arcam 0268, 0271, 0274 Dell 0167, 0195 Firstline 0273, 0274, 0327, 0328 Aristona 0268, 0271, 0274 CCE 0229, 0328 Denver 0308, 0312 Denver 0308, 0312 Denver 0266, 0268, 0271, 0274 ASA 0257, 0265 Celebrity 0057, 0101 Desmet 0268, 0271, 0274 Filser 0065, 0243, 0257, 0264, 0264, 0274, 0328 Astra 0261 Century 0267 Diamond 0327 Altantic 0260, 0262, CGE 0243, 0249 Dimensia 0099 Formenti 0249, 0257, 0258, 0327, 0328 Atlantic 0260, 0268, 0271, Cilirici 0323 Dixi 0261, 0268, 0271, Finlin 0268, 0271, 0327 Altantic 0260, 0268, 0271, Cilirici 0323 Dixi 0261, 0268, 0271, Finlin 0268, 0274, 0327 Altantic 0260, 0268, 0271, Cilirici 0323 Dixi 0261, 0268, 0271, Formenti 0249, 0257, 0258, 0327, 0328 Atlantic 0260, 0268, 0271, Cilirici 0323 Dixi 0261, 0268, 0271, Formenti 0249, 0257, 0258, 0327, 0328 Atlantic 0260, 0268, 0271, Cilirici 0323 Dixi 0261, 0268, 0271, Formenti/Phenxi 0275, 0258, 0260, 0264, 0274, 0328 Atlantic 0260, 0268, 0271, Cilirici 0323 Dixi 0261, 0260, 0274, 0328 Atlantic 0260, 0268, 0271, Cilirici 0323 Dixi 0261, 0260, 0274, 0328 Atlantic 0260, 0268, 0271, Cilirici 0323 Dixi 0261, 0260, 0274, 0328 Atlantic 0260, 0268, 0271, Cilirici 0323 Dixi 0260, 0274, 0328 Atlantic 0260, 0268, 0271, Cilirici 0323 Dixi 0260, 0274, 0328		0328		0266, 0268, 0270,		0260, 0261, 0268,		0274
Amtron         0104         0300, 0328, 0329, 0329, 0321, 0387, 0328, 0344, 0361, 0387         Expert         0275           Anam         0225, 0261         0351, 0388, 0394, 0413         0361, 0387         Exquisit         0274           Anam National         0102, 0104         0413         Dainichi         0262, 0327         Fenner         0261, 0273           Anglo         0261, 0273         Candle         0072, 0090, 0096, Dansai         Dansai         0259, 0268, 0271, Perguson         0267, 0271, 0272           Anitech         0249, 0259, 0261, O273, 0274         Capsonic         0259         Dantax         0274, 0327, 0328         Fidelity         0260, 0264, 0274, 0274           Ansonic         0243, 0250, 0261, O273, 0274         Carena         0274         Dawa         0274         Filsai         0328           AOC         0072, 0090, 0096, O273, 0274         Carrieu         0296         Daytron         0072, 0085, 0090, Pinlandia         0264         0263, 0288, 0271         Finlandia         0264           AOC         0072, 0090, 0096, O272, 0090, 0096, Carrefour         Carrefour         0266         Daytron         0072, 0085, 0090, Pinlandia         0264         0260, 0268, 0271         Finlux         0249, 0257, 0260, 0261, 0260, 0261, 0260           Apex         061, 0117, 0139	Amstrad	0259, 0261, 0262,		0271, 0273, 0274,		0273, 0274, 0281,	Europhon	0260, 0263, 0268,
Anam         0225, 0261         0351, 0388, 0394, 0413         0361, 0387         Exquisit         0274           Anam National         0102, 0104         0413         Dainichi         0262, 0327         Fenner         0261, 0273           Anglo         0261, 0273         Candle         0072, 0090, 0096, Dansai         Dasai         0259, 0268, 0271, Ferguson         0267, 0271, 0272           Aniech         0243, 0259, 0261, 0273         Capsonic         0259         Dantax         0243, 0271         Filsai         0327           Ansonic         0243, 0250, 0261, 0273         Carena         0274         Dawa         0274         Pilsai         0328           ACC         0072, 0990, 0096, 0274         Carnivale         0096         Daytron         0072, 0085, 0090, Finlandia         0264           AOC         0072, 0990, 0096, 024         Carrefour         0266         De Graal         0264         0273         Finlux         0243, 0257, 0260           Apex         0061, 0117, 0139         Cascade         0261, 0273, 0274         Decca         0260, 0268, 0271,         0274, 0328         FIRST LINE         0260, 0261, 0268           Arcam         0327, 0328         Casio         0317         Dell         0167, 0195         First line         0273, 0274,								
Anam National         0102, 0104         0413         Dainichi         0262, 0327         Fenner         0261, 0273           Anglo         0261, 0273         Candle         0072, 0090, 0096, Dansai         Dansai         0259, 0268, 0271, Perguson         0267, 0271, 0272           Anitech         0249, 0259, 0261, 0274         Capsonic         0259         Dantax         0243, 0271         Fidelity         0260, 0264, 0274, 0328           Ansonic         0243, 0250, 0261, Carena         0274         Dawa         0274         Filsai         0328           AOC         0072, 0990, 0096, Oace, Carrefor         0266         De Graaf         0264         0273         Finlux         0249, 0257, 0260, 0264           Apex         0061, 0117, 0139         Cascade         0261, 0273, 0274         Decca         0260, 0268, 0271, 0274         0263, 0268, 0271, 0274           Aream         0327, 0328         Casio         0317, 0274         Dell         0167, 0195         First line         0263, 0268, 0271, 0274           Aristona         0268, 0271, 0274         CCE         0229, 0328         Denver         0308, 0312         First line         0273, 0274, 0328           Aristona         0268, 0271, 0274         CCE         0229, 0328         Denver         0308, 0312         First	Amtron						-	
Anglo         0261, 0273         Candle         0072, 0090, 0096, 0096, 0107         Dansai         0259, 0268, 0271, 0272, 0268, 0271, 0272, 0271, 0272, 0274, 0273, 0274         0260, 0264, 0274, 0273, 0274         0273, 0274         Capsonic         0259         Dantax         0243, 0271, 0232         Fidelity         0260, 0264, 0274, 0274           Ansonic         0243, 0250, 0261, 0261, 0261         Carena         0274         Dawa         0274         Filsai         0327           AOC         0072, 0090, 0096, 0264         Carrefour         0266         Daytron         0072, 0085, 0090, 096, 0264         0264, 0273, 0274         0269, 0257, 0260, 0268, 0271, 0273         0261, 0273         Finlux         0249, 0257, 0260, 0268, 0271, 0260, 0103         0103         0260, 0261, 0273, 0274         Deca         0260, 0268, 0271, 0260, 0263, 0268, 0271, 0260, 0268, 0271, 0274         Deca         0260, 0268, 0271, 0260, 0263, 0268, 0271, 0274         0260         0261, 0273, 0274, 0328         FIRST LINE         0260, 0268, 0271, 0274, 0328         Arcam         0327, 0328         Casio         0317         Deca         0260, 0268, 0271, 0274         Deca         0260, 0268, 0271, 0274         Deca         0260, 0268, 0271, 0274         Deca         0274, 0328         FIRST LINE         0260, 0261, 0268, 0271, 0274         0268, 0271, 0274         Deca         0260, 0268, 0271, 0274         Deca         0268, 0271,							-	
Anitech 0249, 0259, 0261, 0269, 0261, 0274, 0327, 0328 Fidelity 0260, 0264, 0274, 0327, 0274 Capsonic 0259 Dantax 0243, 0271 0327  Ansonic 0243, 0250, 0261, Carena 0274 Dawa 0274 Filsai 0328  O263, 0273, 0274 Carnivale 0096 Daytron 0072, 0085, 0090, Finlandia 0264  AOC 0072, 0090, 0096, Carrefour 0266 Daytron 0260, 0261, 0273 Finlux 0249, 0257, 0260, 0103 Carver 0088 De Graaf 0264  Apex 0661, 0117, 0139 Cascade 0261, 0273, 0274 Decca 0260, 0268, 0271, 0274, 0328  Arcam 0327, 0328 Casio 0317 0274, 0328 FIRST LINE 0260, 0261, 0268  Arcam Delta 0260 Cathay 0268, 0271, 0274 Dell 0167, 0195 Firstline 0273, 0274, 0327, 0328  Arthur Martin 0275 Celebrity 0057, 0101 Desmet 0268, 0271, 0274 Diamont 0274  Asher 0261 Century 0257 Diamont 0327  Astra 0261 Century 0257 Diamont 0327  Astra 0261 Century 0257 Diamont 0327  Astra 0261 Century 0257 Diamont 0327  Atlantic 0260, 0268, 0271, Chimei 0323 Dix 0274, 0328 Forment 0249, 0257, 0258, 0327, 0328  Atlantic 0260, 0268, 0271, Chimei 0323 Dix 0274, 0327 Finab 0249, 0257, 0258  Atori 0261, 0273 Citizen 0072, 0085, 0090, Dream Vision 0415, 0416 Fraba 0243, 0274  Auchan 0275 Citizen 0072, 0085, 0090, Dream Vision 0415, 0416 Fraba 0243, 0274  Auchan 0274, 0328 Clarivox 0271 Dual 0260, 0274, 0328 Frontech 0259, 0261, 0268, 0271, 0274  Auchan 0275 Catizen 0072, 0085, 0090, Dream Vision 0415, 0416 Fraba 0243, 0274, 0274  Auchioron 0243, 0260, 0261, City 0261, 0273 Dual 0260, 0274, 0328 Frontech 0259, 0261, 0264, 0275, 0258, 0274, 0260, 0264, 0274, 0328 Clarivox 0271, 0274  Audioron 0243, 0260, 0261, City 0261, 0273 Dual 0260, 0260, 0261, City 0261, 0263, 0271  Dumont 076, 0090, 0108, Fujitsu 0023, 0024, 0025, 0026, 00274, 0025, 00260, 00261, 00265, 00273, 0028, 00274, 0025, 00260, 00261, 00265, 00273, 0028, 00261, 00265, 00273, 0028, 00261, 00265, 00273, 0028, 00261, 00265, 00273, 0028, 00261, 00265, 00273, 0028, 00261, 00265, 00274, 00265, 00274, 00260, 00266, 00274, 00265, 00274, 00265, 00274, 00266, 00274, 00265, 00274, 00266, 00274, 00266, 00274, 00266, 00274, 00266, 00274, 00266			G 11					
Ansonic 0273, 0274 Capsonic 0259 Dantax 0243, 0271 50327  Ansonic 0243, 0250, 0261, Carena 0274 Dawa 0274 Filsai 0328  ACC 0072, 0090, 0096, Carrefour 0266 Daytron 0072, 0085, 0090, Finlandia 0264, 0257, 0260, 0103 Carver 0088 De Graaf 0264, 0273 Finlux 0249, 0257, 0260, 0103 Carver 0088 De Graaf 0264, 0273 Finlux 0249, 0257, 0260, 0261, 0273  Arcam 0327, 0328 Casio 0317 0274, 0328 FIRST LINE 0260, 0261, 0268, 0271, 0274, 0328  Arcam Delta 0266 Cathay 0268, 0271, 0274 Dell 0167, 0195 Firstline 0273, 0274, 0327, 0274, 0328  Arthur Martin 0275 Celera 0117 Desmet 0268, 0271, 0274 Fisher 0065, 0243, 0257, 0260, 0261, 0268  Asherg 0249, 0268, 0274 Centurion 0268, 0271, 0274 Diamond 0327  Astra 0261 Century 0257 Diamond 0327  Astra 0261 Century 0257 Diamond 0327  Astra 0260, 0262, 0262, CGE 0243, 0249 Dimensia 0099 Formenti 0269, 0271, 0327  Atlantic 0260, 0268, 0271, Chimei 0323 Dixi 0268, 0271, 0274, 0328 Fortress 0257, 0258, 0274, 0327  Atlantic 0260, 0268, 0271, Chimei 0321, 0273  Atlantic 0260, 0268, 0271, Chimei 0261, 0273  Atlantia 0275, 0274, 0327 Cimline 0261, 0273  Atlantia 0260, 0268, 0271, Clarion 0226, 0261, 0273  Audiosonic 0243, 0260, 0261, City 0261, 0264, 0275  Audiosonic 0243, 0260, 0261	-		Candle		Dansai		-	
Ansonic         0243, 0250, 0261, 0261, 0261, 0266         Carena 0263, 0273, 0274         Dawa 0274         Filsai 0328           AOC         0072, 0090, 0096, 0103         Carrefour 0266         0261, 0273         Finlux 0249, 0257, 0260, 0268, 0271, 0274           Apex         0061, 0117, 0139         Cascade 0261, 0273, 0274         Decca 0260, 0268, 0271, 0274, 0328         FIRST LINE 0260, 0261, 0268, 0271, 0274, 0328           Arcam         0327, 0328         Casio 0317         0274, 0328         FIRST LINE 0260, 0261, 0268, 0271, 0274           Aristona         0268, 0271, 0274         CCE 0229, 0328         Denver 0308, 0312         518           Arthur Martin 0275         Celebrity 0057, 0101         Desmet 0268, 0271, 0274         Fisher 0065, 0243, 0257, 0254           Asherg 0249, 0268, 0274         Centurion 0268, 0271, 0274         Diamond 0327         Film 0268, 0274, 0266, 0269, 0260, 0262, 0264, 0264           Astra 0257, 0265         Celera 0117         Diamond 0327         0328           Astra 0259, 0260, 0262, CGE 0243, 0257         Diamond 0327         0328           Astra 0259, 0260, 0262, CGE 0243, 0257         Diamond 0327         Filint 0268, 0274           Atlantic 0260, 0268, 0271, Cimine 0261, 0273         Dixi 0261, 0268, 0271, Formenti/Phoenix 0269, 0257, 0258, 0259, 0260, 0268, 0271, Cimine 0261, 0273         Dixi 0261, 0268, 0271, Formenti/Phoenix 0269, 0269, 0269, 0269, 0269, 0269, 0269, 026	Anitech				ъ.		Fidelity	
AOC 0072, 0090, 0096, Carrefour 0266	A					,	T21:	
AOC 0072, 0090, 0096, Carrefour 0266 0261, 0273 Finlux 0249, 0257, 0260, 0103 Carver 0088 De Graaf 0264 0263, 0268, 0271, Apex 0061, 0117, 0139 Cascade 0261, 0273, 0274 Decca 0260, 0268, 0271, 0274, 0328 FIRST LINE 0260, 0261, 0268, 0271, 0274, 0328 Carbon 0327, 0328 Casio 0317 0274, 0328 FIRST LINE 0260, 0261, 0268, 0271, 0274 Dell 0167, 0195 Firstline 0273, 0274, 0327, 0274, 0327, 0268, 0271, 0274 CCE 0229, 0328 Denver 0308, 0312 0328 Arthur Martin 0275 Celebrity 0057, 0101 Desmet 0268, 0271, 0274 Fisher 0665, 0243, 0257, 0264, 0327, 0265, 0264, 0268, 0271, 0274 Diamond 0327 0328 Astra 0261 Century 0257 Diamond 0327 0328 Astra 0261 Century 0257 Diamond 0327 0328 Formenti 0269, 0269, 0269, 0269, 0269, 0328 Dimensia 0099 Formenti 0269, 0274, 0327 0328 Atra 0259, 0260, 0262, CGE 0243, 0249 Dimensia 0099 Formenti 0249, 0257, 0258, 0327, 0328 Changhong 0117 Disney 0137 0260, 0271, 0327 0274, 0327 Cimline 0261, 0273 Diamond Vision 0213, 0221 Find 0260, 0271, 0327 0274, 0327 Cimline 0261, 0273 Diamond Vision 0213, 0274, 0328 Fortress 0257, 0258 Atori 0261, 0273 Citizen 0072, 0085, 0090, Dream Vision 0415, 0416 Fraba 0243, 0274 Auchan 0275 Citizen 0072, 0085, 0090, Dream Vision 0415, 0416 Fraba 0243, 0274 Auchan 0275 Dual 0260, 0261, 0273 Friac 0243, 0274 O265, 0273, 0328 Clarivox 0271 Dual 0260, 0274, 0328 Frontech 0259, 0261, 0264, 0264, 0262, 0268, 0271, Clarion 0225 Dual-Tec 0260, 0261 Dal 0265, 0273, 0328 O274, 0328 Clarivox 0271 Dumont 0076, 0090, 0108, Fujitsu 0023, 0024, 0025, 0274, 0328 Clarivox 0271 Dumont 0076, 0090, 0108, Fujitsu 0023, 0024, 0025, 0260, 0261, 0264, 0265, 0273, 0328	Ansonic							
De Graaf   O264   O265, 0268, 0271,   O274, 0328   O261, 0273, 0274   Decca   O260, 0268, 0271,   O274, 0328   O274, 0327, 0274, 0327, 0274, 0327, 0274, 0274   O268, 0271, 0274   O268, 0271, 0274   O268, 0271, 0274   O268, 0271, 0274   O273, 0274, 0327, 0274   O275   O276, 0276   O277, 0101   O277   O274   O274   O274   O274   O274   O274   O274   O275   O274, 0328   O274, 0327   O274	AOC				Daytron			
Apex         0061, 0117, 0139         Cascade         0261, 0273, 0274         Decca         0260, 0268, 0271, 0274         0274, 0328           Arcam         0327, 0328         Casio         0317         0274, 0328         FIRST LINE         0260, 0261, 0268, 0261, 0268           Aristona         0268, 0271, 0274         CCE         0229, 0328         Denver         0308, 0312         0328           Arthur Martin         0275         Celebrity         0057, 0101         Desmet         0268, 0271, 0274         Fisher         0065, 0243, 0257, 0257           ASA         0257, 0265         Celera         0117         Diamont         0274         0294, 0268, 0274         0260, 0268, 0271, 0274         Fisher         0065, 0243, 0257, 0258           Astra         0261         Centurion         0268, 0271, 0274         DiamondVision         0213, 0221         Flint         0268, 0274           Asuka         0259, 0260, 0262, 0262, 026         CGE         0243, 0249         Dimensia         0099         Formenti         0249, 0257, 0258           Atlantic         0260, 0268, 0271, Chimei         0323         Dixi         0261, 0268, 0271, Formenti/Phoenix         0327           Atori         0261, 0273         Cimline         0261, 0273         Dixa         0261, 0273 Friac	AOC				De Graaf		Timux	
Arcam         0327, 0328         Casio         0317         0274, 0328         FIRST LINE         0260, 0261, 0268, 0261, 0268           Arcam Delta         0260         Cathay         0268, 0271, 0274         Dell         0167, 0195         Firstline         0273, 0274, 0327, 0327, 0232, 0274           Aristona         0268, 0271, 0274         CCE         0229, 0328         Denver         0308, 0312         0328           Arthur Martin         0275         Celebrity         0057, 0101         Desmet         0268, 0271, 0274         Fisher         0065, 0243, 0257, 0257           ASA         0257, 0265         Celera         0117         Diamond         0327         0328           Astra         0261         Century         0257         DiamondVision         0213, 0221         Flint         0268, 0274           Asuka         0259, 0260, 0262         CGE         0243, 0249         Dimensia         0099         Formenti         0249, 0258, 0258, 0274           Atlantic         0327, 0328         Changhong         0117         Disney         0137         Formenti/Phoenix         0327           Atlantic         0260, 0268, 0271, Chimei         0323         Dixi         0261, 0268, 0271, Formenti/Phoenix         0327           Atori         026	Δnev							
Arcam Delta         0260         Cathay         0268, 0271, 0274         Dell         0167, 0195         Firstline         0273, 0274, 0327, 0274, 0327, 0274           Aristona         0268, 0271, 0274         CCE         0229, 0328         Denver         0308, 0312         0328           Arthur Martin         0275         Celebrity         0057, 0101         Desmet         0268, 0271, 0274         Fisher         0065, 0243, 0257, 0265           ASA         0257, 0265         Celera         0117         Diamond         0327         0260, 0266, 0269, 0269, 0269, 0269, 0269, 0262, Century         0257         Diamond/Vision         0213, 0221         Flint         0268, 0274         0268, 0271, 0278         0269, 0268, 0271, 0278         0260, 0274, 0278         0273, 0274, 028         0274, 0328         Formenti         0249, 0257, 0258, 0257, 0258, 0257, 0258, 0257, 0258, 0257, 0258         0274, 0327         0274, 0328         0274, 0328         0274, 0328	-				Decea		FIRST LINE	
Aristona         0268, 0271, 0274         CCE         0229, 0328         Denver         0308, 0312         0328           Arthur Martin         0275         Celebrity         0057, 0101         Desmet         0268, 0271, 0274         Fisher         0065, 0243, 0257, 0255           ASA         0257, 0265         Celera         0117         Diamant         0274         0260, 0266, 0269, 0269, 0269, 0269, 0268, 0274           Asberg         0249, 0268, 0274         Century         0257         DiamondVision         0213, 0221         Flint         0268, 0274           Astra         0259, 0260, 0262,         CGE         0243, 0249         Dimensia         0099         Formenti         0249, 0257, 0258, 02					Dell			
Arthur Martin         0275         Celebrity         0057, 0101         Desmet         0268, 0271, 0274         Fisher         0065, 0243, 0257, 0265           ASA         0257, 0265         Celera         0117         Diamant         0274         0260, 0266, 0269, 0260, 0269, 0260, 0266, 0269, 0269, 0264, 0274           Astra         0249, 0268, 0274         Centurion         0268, 0271, 0274         Diamond Vision         0213, 0221         Flint         0268, 0274           Asuka         0259, 0260, 0262, 026         CGE         0243, 0249         Dimensia         0099         Formenti         0249, 0257, 0258, 0258, 0327, 0328           Atlantic         0260, 0268, 0271, 0328         Changhong         0117         Disney         0137         Formenti/Phoenix         0327           Atlori         0260, 0268, 0271, 0273         Cimline         0261, 0273         Divai         0261, 0268, 0271, 0274, 0328         Fortress         0257, 0258, 0257, 0258           Auchan         0275         Citizen         0072, 0085, 0090, 0263, 0090, 0263, 0261, 0273         Dream Vision         0415, 0416         Fraba         0243, 0274           Audiosonic         0243, 0260, 0261, 0264, 0261, 0273         Dual         0261, 0273         Frontech         0259, 0261, 0264, 0264, 0264, 0264, 0265, 0273, 0260, 0263, 0264, 0265, 0273, 0264, 0265, 0273, 0260,								
ASA 0257, 0265 Celera 0117 Diamant 0274 0260, 0266, 0269, Asberg 0249, 0268, 0274 Centurion 0268, 0271, 0274 Diamond 0327 0328  Astra 0261 Century 0257 DiamondVision 0213, 0221 Flint 0268, 0274  Asuka 0259, 0260, 0262, CGE 0243, 0249 Dimensia 0099 Formenti 0249, 0257, 0258, 0327, 0328 Changhong 0117 Disney 0137 0260, 0271, 0327  Atlantic 0260, 0268, 0271, Chimei 0323 Dixi 0261, 0268, 0271, Formenti/Phoenix 0327  0274, 0327 Cimline 0261, 0273 Dixi 0261, 0268, 0271, Formenti/Phoenix 0327  Atori 0261, 0273 Citizen 0072, 0085, 0090, Dream Vision 0415, 0416 Fraba 0243, 0274  Auchan 0275 0966, 0104 DTS 0261, 0273 Friac 0243  Audiosonic 0243, 0260, 0261, City 0261, 0273 Dual 0260, 0274, 0328 Forntech 0259, 0261, 0264, 0264, 0262, 0268, 0271, Clarion 0225 Dual-Tec 0260, 0261, 0274, 0328 Frontech 0259, 0261, 0264, 0267, 0328 Clarivox 0271 Dumont 0076, 0090, 0108, Fujitsu 0023, 0024, 0025, AudioTon 0243, 0260, 0328							Fisher	0065, 0243, 0257,
Asberg         0249, 0268, 0274         Centurion         0268, 0271, 0274         Diamond         0327         0328           Astra         0261         Century         0257         DiamondVision         0213, 0221         Flint         0268, 0274           Asuka         0259, 0260, 0262, CGE         CGE         0243, 0249         Dimensia         0099         Formenti         0249, 0257, 0258, 0258, 0270, 0328           Atlantic         0260, 0268, 0271, Chimei         0323         Dixi         0261, 0268, 0271, 0328         Formenti/Phoenix         0327           Atori         0261, 0273         Citizen         0072, 0085, 0090, 0123         Dream Vision         0415, 0416         Fraba         0243, 0274           Auchan         0275         0243, 0260, 0261, 0273         City         0261, 0273         Dual         0260, 0274, 0328         Frontech         0259, 0261, 0264, 0264           Audiosonic         0243, 0260, 0261, 0274         Clarion         0225         Dual-Tec         0260, 0261, 0273         Frontech         0259, 0261, 0264, 0265, 0273, 0328           AudioTon         0243, 0260, 0328         Clarivox         0271         Dumont         0076, 0090, 0108, Fujitsu         0023, 0024, 0025, 0026,	ASA		-					
Astra 0261 Century 0257 DiamondVision 0213, 0221 Flint 0268, 0274  Asuka 0259, 0260, 0262, CGE 0243, 0249 Dimensia 0099 Formenti 0249, 0257, 0258, 0327, 0328 Changhong 0117 Disney 0137 0260, 0268, 0271, Chimei 0323 Dixi 0261, 0268, 0271, Formenti/Phoenix 0327  Atlantic 0260, 0268, 0271, Chimei 0323 Dixi 0261, 0268, 0271, Formenti/Phoenix 0327  Cimline 0261, 0273 Citizen 0072, 0085, 0090, Dream Vision 0415, 0416 Fraba 0243, 0274  Auchan 0275 O096, 0104 DTS 0261, 0273 Friac 0243  Audiosonic 0243, 0260, 0261, City 0261, 0273 Dual 0260, 0274, 0328 Frontech 0259, 0261, 0264, 0262, 0268, 0271, Clarion 0225 Dual-Tec 0260, 0261 0260, 0261, 0273, 0328  AudioTon 0243, 0260, 0328 Clarivox 0271 Dumont 0076, 0090, 0108, Fujitsu 0023, 0024, 0025, 0328	Asberg		Centurion	0268, 0271, 0274	Diamond	0327		
Atlantic 0327, 0328 Changhong 0117 Disney 0137 0260, 0271, 0327  Atlantic 0260, 0268, 0271, Chimei 0323 Dixi 0261, 0268, 0271, Formenti/Phoenix 0327  O274, 0327 Cimline 0261, 0273 Citizen 072, 0085, 0090, Dream Vision 0415, 0416 Fraba 0243, 0274  Auchan 0275 O263, 0260, 0261, City 0261, 0273 Dual 0260, 0274, 0328 Frontech 0243  Audiosonic 0243, 0260, 0261, City 0261, 0273 Dual 0260, 0274, 0328 Frontech 0259, 0261, 0264, 0264  O262, 0268, 0271, Clarion 0225 Dual-Tec 0260, 0261 Tender 0265, 0273, 0328  AudioTon 0243, 0260, 0328 Clarivox 0271 Dumont 0076, 0090, 0108, Fujitsu 0023, 0024, 0025, 0261, 0264, 0265, 0273, 0328	Astra	0261	Century	0257	DiamondVision	0213, 0221	Flint	0268, 0274
Atlantic         0260, 0268, 0271, 0268, 0271, 0274, 0327         Chimei         0323         Dixi         0261, 0268, 0271, 0268, 0271, 0328         Formenti/Phoenix 0327         0327           Atori         0261, 0273         Citizen         0072, 0085, 0090, 072, 0085, 0090, 072, 0085, 0090, 072, 0085, 0090, 072, 0085, 0090, 072, 0085, 0090, 072, 0086, 0104         0415, 0416 0723         Fraba 0243, 0274, 0274           Audiosonic         0243, 0260, 0261, 0264, 0274, 0261, 0273         Dual 0260, 0274, 0328         Frontech 0259, 0261, 0264, 0264, 0265, 0273, 0328           0262, 0268, 0271, 0264, 0262, 0268, 0271, 0264, 0225         Dual-Tec 0260, 0261         0260, 0261, 0264, 0265, 0273, 0328           AudioTon         0243, 0260, 0328         Clarivox         0271         Dumont 0076, 0090, 0108, 0260, 0263, 0260, 0263, 0105, 0328         Fujitsu 0023, 0024, 0025, 0264, 0265, 0273, 0328	Asuka	0259, 0260, 0262,	CGE	0243, 0249	Dimensia	0099	Formenti	0249, 0257, 0258,
O274, 0327   Cimline   O261, 0273   O274, 0328   Fortress   O257, 0258		0327, 0328		0117	Disney	0137		0260, 0271, 0327
Atori         0261, 0273         Citizen         0072, 0085, 0090, 0090, 0104         Dream Vision         0415, 0416         Fraba         0243, 0274           Auchan         0275         0096, 0104         DTS         0261, 0273         Friac         0243           Audiosonic         0243, 0260, 0261, 0264, 0261         City         0261, 0273         Dual         0260, 0274, 0328         Frontech         0259, 0261, 0264, 0264, 0264           0274, 0328         Clarivox         0271         Dumont         0076, 0090, 0108, 090, 0108, 0002, 0002, 0002, 0002, 0002, 00025, 0002, 000	Atlantic	0260, 0268, 0271,	Chimei	0323	Dixi	0261, 0268, 0271,	Formenti/Phoenix	
Auchan         0275         0096, 0104         DTS         0261, 0273         Friac         0243           Audiosonic         0243, 0260, 0261, 0264, 0261, 0273         Dual         0260, 0274, 0328         Frontech         0259, 0261, 0264, 0264, 0264, 0262, 0268, 0271           0274, 0328         Clarivox         0271         Dumont         0076, 0090, 0108, 000								
Audiosonic       0243, 0260, 0261, 0261, 0273       City       0261, 0273       Dual       0260, 0274, 0328       Frontech       0259, 0261, 0264, 0264, 0264         0262, 0268, 0271, 0274, 0328       Clarion       0225       Dual-Tec       0260, 0261       0265, 0273, 0328         0274, 0328       Clarivox       0271       Dumont       0076, 0090, 0108, Fujitsu       Fujitsu       0023, 0024, 0025, 0267, 0260, 0263         AudioTon       0243, 0260, 0328       0105, 0328	Atori		Citizen					
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Auchan							
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Audiosonic		•				Frontech	0259, 0261, 0264,
AudioTon 0243, 0260, 0328 0257, 0260, 0263, 0105, 0328								
	A 1: 77		Clarivox	0271	Dumont		Fujitsu	
Audiovox 0104, 0144, 0225 0328 Fujitsu General 0328							Evilter C	
	Audiovox	0104, 0144, 0225				0328	rujitsu General	0328

Fujitsu Siemens	0425, 0426, 0427,	Hinari	0261, 0262, 0266,	Kaisui	0260, 0261, 0262,	Magnavox	0072, 0088, 0090,
	0428, 0429		0268, 0271, 0273,		0270, 0273, 0274,		0091, 0095, 0096,
Funai	0033, 0034, 0035,		0274		0327, 0328		0098, 0114, 0115,
	0036, 0037, 0097,	Hisawa	0262, 0270, 0275	Kamosonic	0260		0129, 0134, 0176,
	0104, 0105, 0225,	Hisense	0165	Kamp	0260, 0327		0178, 0189, 0210
	0259	Hitachi	0006, 0014, 0015,	Kapsch	0265	Magnum	0259, 0261
Enturateah		riitaciii		•		-	
Futuretech	0104, 0225		0016, 0042, 0072,	Karcher	0243, 0260, 0261,	Majestic	0100
Galaxi	0269, 0274		0090, 0094, 0173,	***	0271, 0274	Mandor	0259
Galaxis	0243, 0274		0254, 0255, 0256,	Kawasho	0072, 0090, 0101,	Manesth	0259, 0260, 0268,
Gateway	0163, 0226, 0227		0260, 0264, 0265,		0327		0271, 0274, 0328
GBC	0261, 0266, 0273		0266, 0274, 0285,	KEC	0225	Marantz	0072, 0088, 0090,
GE	0069, 0071, 0072,		0300, 0319, 0328,	Kendo	0243, 0263, 0264,		0096, 0158, 0268,
	0073, 0077, 0090,		0348, 0349, 0385,		0274		0271, 0274
	0099, 0102, 0106,		0402, 0410	Kenwood	0072, 0090, 0096	Marelli	0257
	0112, 0131	Hornyphon	0268, 0274	KIC	0328	Mark	0268, 0271, 0273,
Geant Casino	0275	Hoshai	0262	Kingsley	0260, 0327		0274, 0327, 0328
GEC	0260, 0265, 0268,	Huanyu	0260, 0327	KLH	0117	Masuda	0328
GLC	0271, 0274, 0328	Hygashi	0260, 0327, 0328	Kloss Novabeam	0104, 0107	Matsui	0260, 0261, 0264,
Geloso						Matsui	
	0261, 0264, 0273	Hyper	0260, 0261, 0273,	Kneissel	0243, 0250, 0274		0266, 0268, 0271,
General Technic	0261, 0273	**	0327, 0328	Kolster	0268, 0274		0273, 0274, 0328,
Genexxa	0262, 0265, 0268,	Hypson	0259, 0260, 0268,	Konka	0262		0405
	0274		0270, 0271, 0274,	Korpel	0268, 0271, 0274	Matsushita	0067
GFM	0177, 0210		0275, 0328	Korting	0243, 0257	Maxent	0193, 0226
Giant	0328	Hyundai	0223	Kosmos	0274	Mediator	0268, 0271, 0274
Gibralter	0076, 0090, 0096,	Iberia	0274	Koyoda	0261	Medion	0259, 0261, 0274
	0108	ICE	0259, 0260, 0261,	KTV	0085, 0096, 0104,	Megapower	0222
GoldHand	0327		0262, 0268, 0273,		0225, 0229, 0260,	Megatron	0072, 0077
Goldline	0274		0274, 0327, 0328		0328	MElectronic	0273, 0274, 0327,
GoldStar	0072, 0077, 0085,	ICeS	0327	Kyoto	0327, 0328		0328
Gordoun	0090, 0094, 0096,	Ilo	0198, 0203	Lasat	0243	Melvox	0275
	0103, 0243, 0260,	IMA	0198, 0203	Lenco	0261, 0273	Memorex	0065, 0072, 0077,
						WICHIOTCA	
	0261, 0264, 0268,	Imperial	0243, 0249, 0265,	Lenoir	0260, 0261, 0273		0100, 0103, 0133,
	0271, 0273, 0274,		0268, 0269, 0274	Leyco	0259, 0268, 0271,		0219, 0261, 0273
	0327, 0328	Indiana	0268, 0271, 0274		0274	Memphis	0261, 0273
Goodmans	0164, 0259, 0261,	Infinity	0088	LG	0016, 0038, 0039,	Mercury	0273, 0274
	0266, 0268, 0271,	InFocus	0168, 0277, 0313,		0077, 0103, 0145,	Metz	0257
	0273, 0274, 0322,		0397, 0430		0222, 0243, 0246,	MGA	0072, 0077, 0090,
	0328, 0395, 0399,	Ingelen	0265		0253, 0260, 0261,		0096, 0103
	0412	Ingersol	0261, 0273		0264, 0268, 0271,	Micromaxx	0259, 0261
Gorenje	0243, 0269	Initial	0203		0273, 0274, 0282,	Microstar	0259, 0261
GPM	0262	Inno Hit	0249, 0260, 0261,		0290, 0299, 0316,	Midland	0069, 0071, 0073,
GPX	0211		0262, 0268, 0271,		0327, 0328, 0351,	11111111111	0076, 0085, 0106,
Gradiente	0162		0273, 0274, 0328		0359, 0367, 0382,		0108
Graetz	0265	Immovention				Minerva	
		Innovation	0259, 0261	I C/C-1464	0384, 0389, 0396	Minoka	0249
Granada	0249, 0260, 0264,	Insignia	0182, 0188, 0190,	LG/GoldStar	0246		0268, 0274
	0266, 0268, 0271,		0209	Liesenk	0271	Mintek	0203
	0274, 0275, 0328	Inteq	0076	Liesenkotter	0274	Mitsubishi	0006, 0015, 0016,
Grandin	0261, 0262, 0270,	Interactive	0243	Life	0259, 0261		0048, 0072, 0077,
	0271	Interbuy	0261, 0273	Lifetec	0259, 0261, 0273,		0090, 0103, 0196,
Gronic	0328	Interfunk	0243, 0257, 0265,		0274		0224, 0257, 0266,
Grundig	0242, 0243, 0249,		0268, 0271, 0274	Lloyds	0273		0268, 0274, 0298,
_	0274, 0356	International	0327	Loewe	0243, 0250, 0274,		0371
Grunpy	0104, 0105, 0225	Intervision	0243, 0259, 0260,		0280, 0306, 0347	Mivar	0243, 0249, 0250,
Haier	0187, 0207		0263, 0274, 0328	Loewe Opta	0257, 0268, 0271		0260, 0327, 0328
Halifax	0259, 0260, 0327,	Irradio	0249, 0261, 0262,	Logik	0100	Monivision	0222
114111471	0328	1114410	0268, 0271, 0273,	Luma	0264, 0271, 0273,	Montgomery V	
Hallmark	0072, 0077, 0090		0274	Luma	0274	wionigomery v	0100
		Taulrai		Lumotuon		Motion	
Hampton	0260, 0327, 0328	Isukai	0262, 0274	Lumatron	0264, 0268, 0271,	Motion	0249
Hanseatic	0243, 0250, 0260,	ITC	0260, 0328		0274, 0328	Motorola	0102, 0224
	0261, 0266, 0268,	ITS	0262, 0268, 0270,	Lux May	0268	MTC	0072, 0090, 0096,
	0271, 0273, 0274,		0274, 0327	Luxman	0072, 0090		0103, 0243, 0327
	0328	ITT	0261, 0265	Luxor	0260, 0264, 0328	Multi System	0271
Hantarex	0261, 0273, 0274	ITV	0261, 0271, 0274	LXI	0061, 0065, 0071,	Multitech	0104, 0225, 0229,
Hantor	0274	Janeil	0107		0072, 0073, 0077,		0243, 0260, 0261,
Harman/Kardon	0088	JBL	0088		0088, 0099		0263, 0264, 0266,
Harvard	0104, 0225	JC Penney	0072, 0073, 0085,	M Electronic	0260, 0261, 0265,		0271, 0273, 0274,
Harwood	0273, 0274	•	0090, 0099, 0103,		0267, 0268, 0271		0327, 0328
Havermy	0224		0106	MAG	0050	Murphy	0260, 0327
HCM	0259, 0260, 0261,	JCB	0057, 0101	Magnadyne	0257, 0263, 0271	NAD	0061, 0072, 0077
110111	0270, 0273, 0274,	Jensen	0072, 0090	Magnafon	0249, 0260, 0263,	Naonis	0264
	0328	JVC		., ingliatori	0327	NEC	0026, 0053, 0072,
Uama		3 4 C	0017, 0018, 0019,		0341	NEC	
Hema	0273, 0328		0092, 0093, 0094,				0090, 0096, 0102,
Hewlett Packard	0146		0106, 0251, 0252,				0103, 0266, 0328
Higashi	0327		0266, 0268, 0293,				
HiLine	0274		0360, 0379				

Neckermann	0243, 0257, 0260,		0114, 0135, 0143,	RCA	0071, 0072, 0073,	SEI-Sinudyne	0257, 0263, 0265
	0264, 0268, 0269,		0176, 0178, 0189,		0074, 0075, 0090,	Seleco	0264, 0265, 0266
	0271, 0274, 0328		0210, 0212, 0232,		0099, 0102, 0103,	Sencora	0261, 0273
NIEL						Sentra	
NEI	0268, 0271, 0274		0233, 0257, 0260,		0109, 0120, 0179,		0273
Net-TV	0226		0268, 0271, 0274,		0218	Serino	0327
Neufunk	0273, 0274		0278, 0287, 0301,	Realistic	0065, 0077, 0096,	Sharp	0009, 0010, 0011,
New Tech	0261, 0268		0302, 0307, 0311,		0225		0072, 0080, 0081,
New World	0262		0314, 0330, 0331,	Recor	0274		0082, 0083, 0085,
NewTech	0273, 0274, 0328		0333, 0337, 0338,	Redstar	0274		0090, 0094, 0110,
Nicamagic	0260, 0327		0339, 0341, 0343,	Reflex	0274		0148, 0183, 0216,
Nikkai	0259, 0260, 0262,		0345, 0355, 0363,	Revox	0243, 0268, 0271,		0224, 0247, 0248,
NIKKAI				Kevox			
	0268, 0271, 0273,		0365, 0377, 0378,	_	0274		0258, 0266, 0288,
	0274, 0327, 0328		0381, 0383, 0406,	Rex	0259, 0264, 0265		0304, 0324, 0325,
Nikko	0072, 0077, 0096		0409, 0414	RFT	0243, 0250, 0257		0340, 0358, 0362,
Nobliko	0249, 0260, 0263,	Philips Magnavox	0089, 0114, 0115	Rhapsody	0327		0369, 0386, 0392,
	0327	Phoenix	0243, 0257, 0268,	R-Line	0268, 0271, 0274		0398, 0400, 0401,
Nokia	0265		0271, 0274, 0327	Roadstar	0259, 0261, 0262,		0403
Norcent	0155	Phonola	0257, 0268, 0271,		0273	Sheng Chia	0224
Nordic		1 Honora		Dohotson		_	0090
	0328	7011	0274, 0327	Robotron	0257	Shogun	
Nordmende	0257, 0265, 0267,	Pilot	0085, 0090, 0096	Rowa	0327, 0328	Siarem	0257, 0263, 0274
	0268	Pioneer	0012, 0013, 0072,	Royal Lux	0243	Sierra	0268, 0274
Nordvision	0271		0090, 0243, 0265,	RTF	0257	Siesta	0243
Novatronic	0274		0267, 0268, 0271,	Runco	0076, 0096, 0108	Signature	0100
Oceanic	0265, 0275		0274, 0408	Saba	0257, 0265, 0267,	Silva	0327
Okano	0243, 0269, 0274	Plantron	0259, 0268, 0273,		0272, 0376	Silver	0266
		1 Idilu Oli		Saisho			
Olevia	0052, 0140, 0149,		0274	Saisno	0259, 0260, 0261,	Singer	0257, 0263, 0275
	0154, 0157	Playsonic	0328		0273, 0328	Sinudyne	0257, 0263, 0271,
ONCEAS	0260	Polaroid	0117, 0152, 0184,	Salora	0264, 0265		0274
Onwa	0104, 0225		0220	Sambers	0249, 0263	Skantic	0265
Opera	0274	Poppy	0261, 0273	Sampo	0072, 0085, 0090,	Solavox	0265
Oppo	0208	Portland	0072, 0085, 0090,	•	0096, 0226	Sonitron	0243, 0328
Optimus	0065, 0067		0103	Samsung	0029, 0030, 0031,	Sonoko	0259, 0260, 0261,
-		Duondoni Duinoo		Samsung		Solioko	
Optoma	0194	Prandoni-Prince	0249, 0264		0032, 0044, 0045,		0268, 0271, 0273,
Optonica	0224	Precision	0260, 0328		0046, 0047, 0072,		0274, 0328
Orbit	0268, 0274	Prima	0161, 0207, 0261,		0077, 0084, 0085,	Sonolor	0265, 0275
Orion	0121, 0192, 0261,		0265, 0273		0086, 0087, 0090,	Sontec	0243, 0268, 0271,
	0268, 0271, 0273,	Princeton	0222		0094, 0096, 0103,		0274
	0274, 0282, 0329	Prism	0069, 0106		0118, 0217, 0229,	Sony	0041, 0057, 0058,
Orline	0274	Profex	0261, 0273		0235, 0236, 0237,		0059, 0060, 0101,
Osaki		Profi-Tronic			0243, 0259, 0260,		
Osaki	0259, 0260, 0262,		0268, 0274				0116, 0125, 0126,
	0274, 0328	Proline	0268, 0274		0261, 0268, 0269,		0127, 0142, 0169,
Oso	0262	Proscan	0071, 0073, 0099		0271, 0273, 0274,		0170, 0171, 0172,
Otto Versand	0258, 0260, 0266,	Prosonic	0243, 0260, 0271,		0284, 0295, 0327,		0174, 0234, 0261,
	0268, 0270, 0271,		0274, 0327, 0328		0328, 0336, 0346,		0266, 0276, 0289,
	0274, 0328	Protech	0259, 0260, 0261,		0390, 0407		0292, 0393, 0411
Pael	0260, 0327		0263, 0268, 0271,	Sandra	0260, 0327, 0328	Sound & Vision	0262, 0263
Palladium	0243, 0260, 0269,		0328	Sansui	0063, 0121, 0268,	Soundesign	0072, 0077, 0090,
1 anadium		D		Salisui		Soundesign	
D 1 .	0274, 0328	Proton	0072, 0077, 0090,		0274	a 1	0104, 0105, 0225
Palsonic	0328		0094	Sanyo	0020, 0021, 0022,	Soundwave	0268, 0271, 0274
Panama	0259, 0260, 0261,	Protron	0150		0049, 0065, 0090,	Squareview	0097
	0273, 0274, 0327,	PROVIEW	0050, 0164		0141, 0191, 0243,	SSS	0090, 0104, 0225
	0328	Provision	0271, 0274		0250, 0260, 0266,	Standard	0260, 0261, 0262,
Panasonic	0006, 0007, 0066,	Pulsar	0076, 0090, 0108		0273, 0291, 0327,		0268, 0273, 0274,
	0067, 0068, 0069,	Pye	0268, 0271, 0274,		0328, 0370, 0373,		0328
	0070, 0102, 0106,		0296, 0338		0391	Starlite	0104, 0225, 0271,
	0113, 0147, 0215,	Drum:	0261, 0273	SBR	0271, 0274	Starric	0273, 0274
		Pymi				G.	
	0241, 0265, 0274,	Quandra Vision	0275	Sceptre	0166, 0185	Stenway	0270
	0279, 0310, 0332,	Quasar	0067, 0069, 0102,	Schaub Lorenz	0265	Stern	0264, 0265
	0334, 0368, 0374		0106	Schneider	0260, 0262, 0268,	Strato	0273, 0274
Panavision	0274	Quelle	0259, 0260, 0268,		0271, 0274, 0287,	Stylandia	0328
Pathe Cinema	0243, 0250, 0260,		0271, 0274, 0328		0300, 0328, 0364,	Sunkai	0261
	0275, 0327	Questa	0266		0366	Sunstar	0273, 0274
Pausa	0261, 0273	Radialva	0274	Scotch	0072, 0077	Sunwood	0261, 0268, 0273,
Penney	0061, 0069, 0071,	RadioShack	0065, 0071, 0077,	Scott	0072, 0077, 0090,	Jun. 1000	0274
1 chiley		Nautonidek		Scott		Cumanta	
D3'	0077, 0096	D 1: 0: 1:	0096, 0225, 0274		0094, 0104, 0105,	Superla	0260, 0327, 0328
Perdio	0274, 0327	RadioShack/Re		_	0199, 0225	Superscan	0095, 0224
Perfekt	0274		0072, 0085, 0090,	Sears	0061, 0065, 0071,	SuperTech	0273, 0274, 0327
Philco	0072, 0088, 0090,		0094, 0099, 0104		0072, 0073, 0077,	Supra	0261, 0273
	0091, 0094, 0096,	Radiola	0268, 0271, 0274,		0088, 0090, 0097,	Supre-Macy	0107
	0102, 0103, 0243,		0328		0099, 0105	Supreme	0057, 0101
	0249, 0257, 0274	Radiomarelli	0257, 0274	SEG	0259, 0260, 0263,	Susumu	0262
Philharmonic	0260, 0328	Radiotone	0243, 0268, 0273,	~	0266, 0271, 0273,	Sutron	0261, 0273
Philips	0040, 0088, 0089,	Nautototte	0243, 0208, 0273, 0274			SVA	0197
rimps	1014U 10100 10104		U4/ <del>1</del>		0274, 0300, 0327,	J VA	V17/
		D1-				C 1	
	0090, 0091, 0094,	Rank	0266	CEY.	0328	Sydney	0260, 0327, 0328
		Rank		SEI		Sydney	

Sylvania	0072, 0088, 0089,	Triumph	0274	Advantura	1023	Dumont	1072, 1078
Sylvania	0072, 0088, 0089, 0090, 0090, 0091, 0095,	Uher	0243, 0249, 0265,	Adventura Adyson	1023	Durabrand	1072, 1078
	0096, 0091, 0093,	Offici	0268, 0274	Aiwa	1023, 1072, 1073,	Dynatech	1032
	0175, 0177, 0210	Ultravox	0257, 0260, 0263,	Aiwa	1074	Echostar	1064
Symphonic	0097, 0104, 0108,	Citavox	0274, 0327	Akai	1071, 1073	Elbe	1091
o j in priorite	0133, 0210, 0225	Unic Line	0274	Akiba	1079, 1090	Elcatech	1090
Syntax	0149	United	0271	Akura	1073, 1079, 1090	Electrohome	1021
Syntax-Brillian	0149	Universum	0243, 0249, 0259,	Alba	1074, 1075, 1076,	Electrophonic	1021
Sysline	0271		0268, 0269, 0271,		1079, 1090, 1091	Elsay	1090
Sytong	0327		0274, 0328	Alienware	1066	Elta	1079, 1090, 1091
Tandy	0224, 0258, 0260,	Univox	0274	Ambassador	1076	Emerson	1021, 1022, 1023,
	0262, 0265, 0328	Vector Research	0096	American High	1022		1070, 1090
Tashiko	0260, 0264, 0266,	Vestel	0264, 0265, 0268,	Amstrad	1072, 1090, 1091	ESC	1075, 1091
	0327, 0328		0269, 0271, 0274,	Anitech	1079, 1090	Etzuko	1079, 1090
Tatung	0102, 0227, 0260,		0328	Apex	1010	Expressvu	1064
	0268, 0271, 0274,	Vexa	0261, 0271, 0273,	ASA	1077, 1078	Ferguson	1073
	0328		0274	Asha	1020	Fidelity	1072, 1090
TCM	0259, 0261	Victor	0093, 0266, 0268	Asuka	1072, 1077, 1078,	Finlandia	1078
Teac	0274, 0328	VIDEOLOGIC	0327		1079, 1090	Finlux	1072, 1073, 1078
Tec	0260, 0261, 0273,	Videologique	0260, 0262, 0327,	Audio Dynamics	1018	Firstline	1074, 1077, 1079,
	0328		0328	Audiosonic	1091		1090
Technics	0067, 0069, 0106	VideoSystem	0268, 0274	Audiovox	1021	Fisher	1019
TechniSat	0320, 0417, 0418,	Videotechnic	0327, 0328	Baird	1072, 1073, 1075,	Flint	1074
	0419	Vidikron	0088		1091	Formenti/Phoenix	1078
Techwood	0069, 0072, 0090,	Vidtech	0072, 0077, 0090,	Bang & Olufsen	1067	Frontech	1076
	0106		0103	Basic Line	1074, 1075, 1076,	Fuji	1022
TEDELEX	0328	Viewsonic	0153, 0186, 0226,	_	1079, 1090, 1091	Fujitsu	1072
Teknika	0072, 0085, 0088,		0318	Baur	1078	Funai	1023, 1072
	0090, 0094, 0100,	Viking	0107	Beaumark	1020	Galaxy	1072
	0103, 0104, 0105,	Viore	0198	Bell & Howell	1019	Garrard	1023
m	0225	Visiola	0260, 0327	Bestar	1075, 1076, 1091	Gateway	1066
Teleavia	0267	Vision	0268, 0274, 0328	Black Panther I		GBC	1076, 1079
Telecor	0274, 0328	Vizio	0090, 0136, 0160,	D11-4	1075, 1091	GE	1020, 1022
Telefunken	0267, 0268, 0272,		0227, 0420, 0421,	Blaupunkt	1078	GEC	1078
Tologogi	0274	Voutas	0422, 0423, 0424	Bondstec	1076, 1090	Geloso	1079
Telegazi	0274	Vortec Voxson	0268, 0271, 0274	Broksonic	1054	General Tachnia	1076 1074
Telemeister Telesonic	0274 0274	VOXSOII	0249, 0257, 0264,	Bush	1074, 1075, 1079, 1090, 1091, 1097,	General Technic GOI	1074
Telestar	0274	Waltham	0265, 0268, 0274 0260, 0274, 0328		1090, 1091, 1097,	GoldHand	1079, 1090
Teletech	0261, 0271, 0273,	Wards	0072, 0077, 0088,	Calix	1099, 1109, 1139	Goldstar	1018, 1021, 1072,
Teleteen	0201, 0271, 0273,	warus	0090, 0091, 0096,	Candle	1020, 1021	Goldstai	1077
Teleton	0260, 0328		0098, 0099, 0100,	Canon	1020, 1021	Goodmans	1077, 1075, 1076,
Televideon	0327		0103, 0105	Cathay	1091	Goodinans	1072, 1073, 1070,
Televiso	0275	Watson	0268, 0271, 0274	Catron	1076		1091
Tensai	0261, 0262, 0268,	Watt Radio	0260, 0263, 0327	CGE	1072, 1073	Gradiente	1023
1011041	0273, 0274, 0328	Waycon	0061	Cimline	1074, 1079, 1090	Graetz	1073
Tesmet	0268	Wega	0257, 0266, 0274	CineVision	1058	Granada	1078
Tevion	0259, 0261	Wegavox	0273	Citizen	1020, 1021	Grandin	1072, 1075, 1076,
Texet	0260, 0273, 0327,	Weltblick	0268, 0271, 0274,	Clatronic	1076, 1090		1077, 1079, 1090,
	0328		0328	Colortyme	1018		1091
Thomson	0238, 0239, 0240,	Westinghouse	0057, 0138, 0142	Condor	1075, 1076, 1091	Grundig	1078, 1079
	0260, 0267, 0268,	White Westing	house	Craig	1020, 1021	Hanseatic	1077, 1078, 1091
	0272, 0274, 0335		0008, 0119, 0260,	Crown	1075, 1076, 1079,	Harley Davidson	1023
Thorn	0271, 0274		0263, 0271, 0274,		1090, 1091	Harman/Kardon	1018
TMK	0072, 0077, 0090		0327	Curtis Mathes	1018, 1020, 1022	Harwood	1090
TNCi	0076	Wincom	0055, 0056	Cybernex	1020	HCM	1079, 1090
Tokai	0268, 0274, 0328	Xrypton	0274	CyberPower	1066	Headquarter	1019
Tokyo	0260, 0327	Yamaha	0000, 0001, 0002,	Daewoo	1023, 1075, 1076,	Hewlett Packard	1066
Tomashi	0270		0003, 0004, 0005,		1091, 1116, 1141	Hinari	1074, 1079, 1090,
Toshiba	0027, 0043, 0053,		0072, 0090, 0096,	Dansai	1079, 1090, 1091		1091
	0054, 0061, 0062,		0103	Dantax	1074	Hisawa	1074
	0063, 0064, 0065,	Yamishi	0274, 0328	Daytron	1075, 1091	Hitachi	1072, 1073, 1078,
	0122, 0123, 0124,	Yokan	0274	DBX	1018	****	1089, 1108, 1124
	0128, 0130, 0132,	Yoko	0243, 0259, 0260,	De Graaf	1078	HNS	1060
	0139, 0214, 0244,		0261, 0262, 0268,	Decca	1072, 1073, 1078	Howard Comp	
	0266, 0283, 0305,		0271, 0273, 0274,	Dell	1066	IID	1066
	0328, 0329, 0342,	Vouv	0327, 0328	Denko	1090	HP	1066
	0350, 0352, 0353,	Yorx Zanussi	0262	DiamondVision	1050	HTS	1064
Totaviois :	0354, 0375, 0404	Zanussi	0264, 0328	DigiFusion	1092	Hughes Notwo	1035, 1040, 1061
Totevision Towada	0085	Zenith	0076, 0077, 0078, 0079, 0090, 0100,	DIRECTV	1035, 1038, 1040,	Hughes Netwo	1038, 1060
Trakton	0265, 0328 0328		0108, 0111		1059, 1060, 1061, 1065	Humax	1038, 1060
Trans Continens	0274, 0328		0100, 0111	Dish Network	1063	Hush	1066
Transtec	0327	VCR		Dishpro	1064	Hypson	1074, 1079, 1090,
Trident	0328	ABS	1066	Dual	1073, 1078, 1091	11, poon	1074, 1079, 1090,
					, 10,0, 10,1		** -

iBUYPOWER	1066	Multitech	1020, 1023, 1072,	Ricavision	1066	Telefunken	1073
	1076	Multiteen	1076, 1078, 1079,	Roadstar	1075, 1077, 1079,	Teletech	1090, 1091
Impego	1070		1070, 1078, 1079,	Rodustai		Tenosal	1079, 1091
Imperial		Manufact	1072	David1	1090, 1091 1090		
Inno Hit	1075, 1076, 1078,	Murphy		Royal		Tensai	1072, 1077, 1079,
·	1079, 1090, 1091	NEC	1018, 1019, 1073	Runco	1032	T:	1090
Innovation	1074	Neckermann	1073, 1078	Saba	1073	Tevion	1074
Instant Replay	1022	NEI	1078	Saisho	1074, 1079	Thomson	1073, 1087
Interbuy	1077, 1090	Nesco	1079, 1090	Samsung	1006, 1020, 1038,	Thorn	1073
Interfunk	1078	Nikkai	1076, 1090, 1091		1040, 1046, 1060,	Tivo	1035, 1036, 1037,
Intervision	1072, 1091	Nikko	1021		1080, 1107, 1110,		1039, 1040, 1060,
Irradio	1077, 1079, 1090	Niveus Media	1066		1112, 1121, 1123,		1061, 1062
ITT	1073	Noblex	1020		1140, 1142	TMK	1020
ITV	1075, 1077, 1091	Nokia	1073, 1091	Samurai	1076, 1090	Tokai	1077, 1079, 1090
JC Penney	1018, 1019, 1020,	Nordmende	1073	Sanky	1032	Tonsai	1079
•	1021, 1022	Northgate	1066	Sansui	1033, 1056, 1069,	Toshiba	1004, 1005, 1034,
JCL	1022	Oceanic	1072, 1073		1073		1051, 1063, 1066,
JVC	1011, 1012, 1013,	Okano	1074, 1090, 1091	Sanyo	1019, 1020, 1114		1073, 1078, 1086,
310	1014, 1015, 1016,	Olympus	1022	Saville	1091		1099, 1102, 1119,
	1017, 1018, 1019,	Optimus	1021	SBR	1078		1144
		Orion		Schaub Lorenz		Totevision	
	1028, 1035, 1064,	Orion	1033, 1069, 1074,		1072, 1073		1020, 1021
	1073, 1085, 1117,		1097, 1139	Schneider	1072, 1074, 1075,	Touch	1066
	1130, 1131, 1133,	Orson	1072		1076, 1077, 1078,	Towada	1079, 1090
	1134, 1135, 1136	Osaki	1072, 1077, 1079,		1079, 1090, 1091	Towika	1079, 1090
Kaisui	1079, 1090		1090	Sears	1019, 1021, 1022	TVA	1076
Karcher	1078	Otto Versand	1078	SEG	1079, 1090, 1091	Uher	1077
Kendo	1074, 1075, 1076,	Palladium	1073, 1077, 1079,	SEI-Sinudyne	1078	UltimateTV	1065
	1090		1090	Seleco	1073	Ultravox	1091
Kenwood	1018, 1019, 1073	Panasonic	1007, 1008, 1009,	Sentra	1076, 1090	Unitech	1020
Kodak	1021, 1022		1022, 1026, 1042,	Sentron	1079, 1090	United Quick Star	1075, 1091
Korpel	1079, 1090		1043, 1068, 1082,	Sharp	1031, 1045, 1057,	Universum	1072, 1077, 1078
Kyoto	1090		1101, 1126, 1132	J.M.P	1081, 1115, 1137	Vector Research	
Lenco	1075	Pathe Marconi	1073	Shintom	1079, 1090	Video Concepts	1018
		Perdio	1073	Shivaki	1077	Videon	1074
Leyco	1079, 1090						
LG	1021, 1053, 1072,	Philco	1022, 1090	Shogun	1020	Videosonic	1020
	1077, 1088, 1100,	Philips	1022, 1030, 1035,	Siemens	1077	Viewsonic	1066
	1106, 1125, 1143		1038, 1039, 1040,	Silva	1077	Voodoo	1066
Lifetec	1074		1044, 1055, 1060,	Silver	1091	Wards	1020, 1021, 1022,
Linksys	1066		1078, 1084, 1095,	Singer	1022		1023
Lloyd's	1023		1096, 1104, 1105,	Sinudyne	1078	Weltblick	1077
Loewe Opta	1077, 1078		1111, 1113, 1122,	Solavox	1076	XR-1000	1022, 1023
Logik	1079, 1090		1124, 1127, 1128,	Sonic Blue	1041, 1068	Yamaha	1018, 1019
Lumatron	1075, 1091		1129	Sonneclair	1090	Yamishi	1079, 1090
Luxor	1090	Philips Magnavox	1030	Sonoko	1075, 1091	Yokan	1079, 1090
LXI	1021	Phonola	1078	Sontec	1077	Yoko	1076, 1077, 1079,
M Electronic	1072	Pilot	1021	Sony	1000, 1001, 1002,	1010	1090
Magnavox	1022, 1032, 1044,	Pioneer	1078, 1118	Sony	1003, 1024, 1027,	Zenith	1032
Magnavox	1070	Polaroid	1010, 1049			ZT Group	1066
Magnin		Portland			1036, 1062, 1066,	Z1 Gloup	1000
Magnin	1021		1075, 1076, 1091		1083, 1098, 1103,	DVD	
Manesth	1079, 1090	Prinz	1072		1138		
Marantz	1018, 1019, 1022,	Profex	1079	Stack	1066	4Kus	2097
	1078	Proline	1072	Stack 9	1066	Accurian	2220
Mark	1091	Proscan	1065	Standard	1075, 1091	Advent	2169, 2201
Marta	1021	Prosonic	1074, 1091	Stern	1091	AEG	2312
Matsui	1074, 1077	Pulsar	1032	STS	1022	Airis	2318
Matsushita	1022	Pye	1052, 1078	Sunkai	1074	Aiwa	2272
Media Center PC	1066	Quarter	1019	Sunstar	1072	Akai	2170, 2195, 2225,
Mediator	1078	Quartz	1019	Suntronic	1072		2227
Medion	1074	Quasar	1022	Sunwood	1079, 1090	Akura	2310
MEI	1022	Quelle	1072, 1078	Superscan	1070	Alba	2018, 2232, 2247,
Memorex	1019, 1020, 1021,	Radialva	1090	Sylvania	1022, 1023, 1044,	11104	2259, 2264
Memorex	1022, 1023, 1032,	RadioShack	1021	Syrvania	1052, 1070	Alco	2199
		Radiosilack				Aico	
	1049 1060 1072	DodioChooly/Do		Crommbonio	1022 1044 1000	Alima	2215
	1048, 1069, 1072,	RadioShack/Re	alistic	Symphonic	1023, 1044, 1090	Alize	2315
37 11	1077	RadioShack/Re	alistic 1019, 1020, 1021,	Systemax	1066	Allegro	2215
Memphis	1077 1079, 1090		alistic 1019, 1020, 1021, 1022, 1023	Systemax Tagar Systems	1066 1066	Allegro Amitech	2215 2312
MGN Technology	1077 1079, 1090 1020	Radiola	alistic 1019, 1020, 1021, 1022, 1023 1078	Systemax Tagar Systems Taisho	1066 1066 1074	Allegro	2215 2312 aWorks
MGN Technology Micromaxx	1077 1079, 1090 1020 1074	Radiola Radix	alistic 1019, 1020, 1021, 1022, 1023 1078 1021	Systemax Tagar Systems Taisho Tandberg	1066 1066 1074 1091	Allegro Amitech Amphion Medi	2215 2312 aWorks 2145
MGN Technology Micromaxx Microsoft	1077 1079, 1090 1020 1074 1066	Radiola Radix Randex	alistic 1019, 1020, 1021, 1022, 1023 1078	Systemax Tagar Systems Taisho Tandberg Tandy	1066 1066 1074 1091 1019	Allegro Amitech	2215 2312 aWorks 2145 2145, 2313
MGN Technology Micromaxx	1077 1079, 1090 1020 1074	Radiola Radix	alistic 1019, 1020, 1021, 1022, 1023 1078 1021	Systemax Tagar Systems Taisho Tandberg	1066 1066 1074 1091 1019 1021, 1072	Allegro Amitech Amphion Medi	2215 2312 aWorks 2145
MGN Technology Micromaxx Microsoft	1077 1079, 1090 1020 1074 1066	Radiola Radix Randex	alistic 1019, 1020, 1021, 1022, 1023 1078 1021 1021 1020, 1022, 1025, 1035, 1040, 1047,	Systemax Tagar Systems Taisho Tandberg Tandy	1066 1066 1074 1091 1019	Allegro Amitech Amphion Medi	2215 2312 aWorks 2145 2145, 2313
MGN Technology Micromaxx Microsoft Microstar	1077 1079, 1090 1020 1074 1066 1074	Radiola Radix Randex	alistic 1019, 1020, 1021, 1022, 1023 1078 1021 1021 1020, 1022, 1025,	Systemax Tagar Systems Taisho Tandberg Tandy Tashiko	1066 1066 1074 1091 1019 1021, 1072	Allegro Amitech Amphion Medi	2215 2312 aWorks 2145 2145, 2313 2044, 2045, 2046,
MGN Technology Micromaxx Microsoft Microstar Migros	1077 1079, 1090 1020 1074 1066 1074 1072	Radiola Radix Randex	alistic 1019, 1020, 1021, 1022, 1023 1078 1021 1021 1020, 1022, 1025, 1035, 1040, 1047,	Systemax Tagar Systems Taisho Tandberg Tandy Tashiko Tatung	1066 1066 1074 1091 1019 1021, 1072 1072, 1073, 1078	Allegro Amitech Amphion Medi	2215 2312 aWorks 2145 2145, 2313 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2076, 2208,
MGN Technology Micromaxx Microsoft Microstar Migros Mind	1077 1079, 1090 1020 1074 1066 1074 1072 1066	Radiola Radix Randex RCA	alistic 1019, 1020, 1021, 1022, 1023 1078 1021 1021 1020, 1022, 1025, 1035, 1040, 1047, 1060, 1065	Systemax Tagar Systems Taisho Tandberg Tandy Tashiko Tatung TCM	1066 1066 1074 1091 1019 1021, 1072 1072, 1073, 1078 1074, 1093, 1120	Allegro Amitech Amphion Medi AMW Apex	2215 2312 aWorks 2145 2145, 2313 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2076, 2208, 2209 2163
MGN Technology Micromaxx Microsoft Microstar Migros Mind Mitsubishi Motorola	1077 1079, 1090 1020 1074 1066 1074 1072 1066 1029, 1072, 1078 1022	Radiola Radix Randex RCA	alistic 1019, 1020, 1021, 1022, 1023 1078 1021 1021 1020, 1022, 1025, 1035, 1040, 1047, 1060, 1065 1019, 1020, 1021, 1022, 1023	Systemax Tagar Systems Taisho Tandberg Tandy Tashiko Tatung TCM Teac	1066 1066 1074 1091 1019 1021, 1072 1072, 1073, 1078 1074, 1093, 1120 1023, 1091	Allegro Amitech Amphion Medi AMW Apex Apple Arrgo	2215 2312 aWorks 2145 2145, 2313 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2076, 2208, 2209 2163 2216
MGN Technology Micromaxx Microsoft Microstar Migros Mind Mitsubishi	1077 1079, 1090 1020 1074 1066 1072 1066 1029, 1072, 1078	Radiola Radix Randex RCA Realistic	alistic 1019, 1020, 1021, 1022, 1023 1078 1021 1021 1021 1020, 1022, 1025, 1035, 1040, 1047, 1060, 1065 1019, 1020, 1021, 1022, 1023 1041, 1068	Systemax Tagar Systems Taisho Tandberg Tandy Tashiko Tatung TCM Teac Tec Technics	1066 1066 1074 1091 1019 1021, 1072 1072, 1073, 1078 1074, 1093, 1120 1023, 1091 1076, 1090, 1091 1022	Allegro Amitech Amphion Medi- AMW Apex Apple Arrgo Asono	2215 2312 aWorks 2145 2145, 2313 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2076, 2208, 2209 2163 2216 2318
MGN Technology Micromaxx Microsoft Microstar Migros Mind Mitsubishi Motorola	1077 1079, 1090 1020 1074 1066 1074 1072 1066 1029, 1072, 1078 1022	Radiola Radix Randex RCA	alistic 1019, 1020, 1021, 1022, 1023 1078 1021 1021 1020, 1022, 1025, 1035, 1040, 1047, 1060, 1065 1019, 1020, 1021, 1022, 1023	Systemax Tagar Systems Taisho Tandberg Tandy Tashiko Tatung TCM Teac Tec	1066 1066 1074 1091 1019 1021, 1072 1072, 1073, 1078 1074, 1093, 1120 1023, 1091 1076, 1090, 1091	Allegro Amitech Amphion Medi AMW Apex Apple Arrgo	2215 2312 aWorks 2145 2145, 2313 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2076, 2208, 2209 2163 2216

ATACOM	2318	Enzer	2302	LG	2080, 2107, 2115,		2252, 2256, 2260,
Audiovox	2111, 2199	Epson	2165		2116, 2141, 2188,		2268, 2282, 2332,
Avious	2317	ESA	2219		2211, 2215, 2237,		2333, 2343, 2344,
Awa	2313	Finlux	2304, 2312, 2317		2239, 2285, 2293,		2345, 2367, 2371,
Axion	2171	Fintec	2299		2295, 2348, 2370		2373, 2380, 2382,
Bang & Olufsen	2210	Fisher	2212	Life	2228		2385
Baze	2317	Funai	2212	Lifetec	2228	Phonotrend	2317
BBK	2318	Gateway	2097	Limit	2305	Pioneer	2012, 2013, 2014,
Bellagio	2313	GE	2079, 2206, 2209	Liquid Video	2204		2063, 2064, 2065,
Best Buy	2309	Gericom	2269	Liteon	2097, 2121, 2220		2066, 2067, 2113,
Blaupunkt	2209	GFM	2176	Loewe	2274		2134, 2207, 2230,
Blue Parade	2207	Giec	2300	LogicLab	2305		2236, 2265, 2266,
Boghe	2300	Global Solutions	2305	Magnavox	2075, 2096, 2178,		2267, 2297, 2322,
Brainwave	2312	Global Sphere	2305		2180, 2196, 2205,		2351, 2352, 2353,
Brandt	2198, 2238	Go Video	2135, 2215		2219, 2308		2354, 2355, 2356,
Broksonic	2192, 2195	Goodmans	2247, 2289, 2298,	Magnex	2317		2357, 2358, 2359,
Bush	2018, 2060, 2248,	Goodmans	2300, 2308, 2330,	Majestic	2314		2377
Dusii				Marantz	2282	Pointer	2312
	2264, 2301, 2308,	CDV	2369				
0.1:0 :	2317, 2350, 2368	GPX	2177	Marquant	2312	Polaroid	2047, 2133, 2185
California Aud		Gradiente	2197	Matsui	2198, 2296	Portland	2312
	2197	Graetz	2302	McIntosh	2149	Powerpoint	2313
Cambridge Audio	2304	Greenhill	2209	Mecotek	2312	Prima	2174
CAT	2306, 2307	Grundig	2271	Medion	2228	Proceed	2208
CAVS	2146	Grunkel	2312, 2316	Memorex	2078, 2184, 2195	Proscan	2206
Centrum	2307	GVG	2299	MiCO	2300, 2304	Prosonic	2299, 2314
CGV	2304, 2312	H&B	2308	Micromaxx	2228	Protron	2152
Changhong	2222	H_her	2318	Microsoft	2206	Provision	2308
		_			2228		
Cinetec	2313	Haaz	2304, 2305	Microstar		Pye	2194
CineVision	2191, 2215	Haier	2172	Minoka	2312	Qwestar	2198
Clatronic	2308, 2317	Harman/Kardon	2125, 2213	Minowa	2317	Raite	2302
Coby	2077, 2124, 2314	HiMAX	2309	Mintek	2167, 2209	RCA	2058, 2059, 2071,
Conia	2301	Hitachi	2008, 2033, 2108,	Mitsubishi	2081		2079, 2183, 2199,
Continental Ed	ison		2302, 2309, 2320,	Mizuda	2308, 2309		2206, 2207, 2209
	2313		2366	Monyka	2302	RedStar	2310, 2312, 2314
Crown	2312	Hiteker	2208	Mustek	2232	Regent	2203
C-Tech	2305	Home Tech Ind		Mx Onda	2304	Reoc	2305
Curtis Mathes	2217	Home reen me	2318	Mystral	2316	Rimax	2315
CVG	2299	Hrnm doi		•			
		Hyundai	2316	Naiko	2312	Rio	2215
CyberHome	2048, 2068, 2216,	Ilo	2167	Nesa	2209	Roadstar	2281, 2308
	2233, 2258	Initial	2167, 2209	Neufunk	2302	Ronin	2313
Cytron	2166	Innovation	2228	Nevir	2312	Rotel	2153
Daenyx	2313	Insignia	2080, 2175, 2219	Next Base	2221	Rowa	2200, 2301
Daewoo	2083, 2215, 2280,	Integra	2207	Nexxtech	2161	Rownsonic	2307
	2299, 2312, 2313,	Irradio	2103	NU-TEC	2301	Saba	2198, 2238
	2326, 2376	iSymphony	2164	Onkyo	2205, 2290	Sabaki	2305
Daewoo Intern		JBL	2213	Oopla	2097	Saivod	2312
Due woo intern	2313	JVC	2049, 2050, 2051,	Орро	2150, 2173	Sampo	2223
Dolton	2313	340		Optim	2303	•	
Dalton			2052, 2053, 2054,	1		Samsung	2031, 2032, 2033,
Dansai	2303, 2312		2055, 2056, 2057,	Optimus	2230		2034, 2035, 2082,
Daytek	2145, 2234, 2313		2070, 2242, 2261,	Orava	2308		2127, 2137, 2138,
Dayton	2313		2275, 2276, 2277,	Orbit	2313		2154, 2182, 2197,
DEC	2308		2278, 2339, 2340,	Orion	2027, 2060		2283, 2319, 2325,
Decca	2312		2341, 2342, 2386,	Oritron	2198, 2204		2346, 2347, 2349,
Denon	2105, 2147, 2197,		2387, 2389, 2390,	P&B	2308		2372, 2381
	2286		2391	Pacific	2305	Sansui	2027, 2195, 2304,
Denver	2288, 2308, 2310,	Jwin	2148	Panasonic	2015, 2016, 2017,		2305, 2312
	2314	Kansai	2314		2036, 2037, 2038,	Sanyo	2139, 2195, 2212,
Denzel	2302	Kawasaki	2199		2039, 2040, 2041,	Suriyo	2374
	2159	Kennex	2312		2042, 2043, 2074,	ScanMagic	2232
Desay						Scamyragic	
Diamond						_	
DiamondVision	2304, 2305	Kenwood	2123, 2197, 2270		2089, 2104, 2108,	Schaub Lorenz	2312
	2304, 2305 2179, 2186	Kenwood KeyPlug	2123, 2197, 2270 2312		2089, 2104, 2108, 2112, 2120, 2131,	Schaub Lorenz Schneider	2312 2226
Disney	2304, 2305 2179, 2186 2078, 2088	Kenwood KeyPlug Kiiro	2123, 2197, 2270 2312 2312		2089, 2104, 2108, 2112, 2120, 2131, 2132, 2197, 2205,	Schaub Lorenz Schneider Scientific Labs	2312 2226 2305
Disney DK Digital	2304, 2305 2179, 2186	Kenwood KeyPlug	2123, 2197, 2270 2312		2089, 2104, 2108, 2112, 2120, 2131,	Schaub Lorenz Schneider Scientific Labs Scott	2312 2226
Disney	2304, 2305 2179, 2186 2078, 2088	Kenwood KeyPlug Kiiro	2123, 2197, 2270 2312 2312		2089, 2104, 2108, 2112, 2120, 2131, 2132, 2197, 2205,	Schaub Lorenz Schneider Scientific Labs	2312 2226 2305
Disney DK Digital	2304, 2305 2179, 2186 2078, 2088 2257	Kenwood KeyPlug Kiiro Kingavon	2123, 2197, 2270 2312 2312 2308		2089, 2104, 2108, 2112, 2120, 2131, 2132, 2197, 2205, 2244, 2245, 2246,	Schaub Lorenz Schneider Scientific Labs Scott	2312 2226 2305 2243, 2311
Disney DK Digital Dmtech Dual	2304, 2305 2179, 2186 2078, 2088 2257 2226 2302	Kenwood KeyPlug Kiiro Kingavon Kiss KLH	2123, 2197, 2270 2312 2312 2308 2302 2199, 2209		2089, 2104, 2108, 2112, 2120, 2131, 2132, 2197, 2205, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2292, 2321, 2324,	Schaub Lorenz Schneider Scientific Labs Scott Seeltech	2312 2226 2305 2243, 2311 2318 2240, 2302, 2305,
Disney DK Digital Dmtech Dual Durabrand	2304, 2305 2179, 2186 2078, 2088 2257 2226 2302 2218	Kenwood KeyPlug Kiiro Kingavon Kiss KLH Koda	2123, 2197, 2270 2312 2312 2308 2302 2199, 2209 2308		2089, 2104, 2108, 2112, 2120, 2131, 2132, 2197, 2205, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2292, 2321, 2324, 2327, 2328, 2329,	Schaub Lorenz Schneider Scientific Labs Scott Seeltech SEG	2312 2226 2305 2243, 2311 2318 2240, 2302, 2305, 2313
Disney DK Digital Dmtech Dual Durabrand DVX	2304, 2305 2179, 2186 2078, 2088 2257 2226 2302 2218 2305	Kenwood KeyPlug Kiiro Kingavon Kiss KLH Koda Koss	2123, 2197, 2270 2312 2312 2308 2302 2199, 2209 2308 2095, 2198, 2204	Parayound	2089, 2104, 2108, 2112, 2120, 2131, 2132, 2197, 2205, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2292, 2321, 2324, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2331, 2383, 2388	Schaub Lorenz Schneider Scientific Labs Scott Seeltech	2312 2226 2305 2243, 2311 2318 2240, 2302, 2305, 2313 2009, 2010, 2084,
Disney DK Digital Dmtech Dual Durabrand DVX Easy Home	2304, 2305 2179, 2186 2078, 2088 2257 2226 2302 2218 2305 2309	Kenwood KeyPlug Kiiro Kingavon Kiss KLH Koda Koss KXD	2123, 2197, 2270 2312 2312 2308 2302 2199, 2209 2308 2095, 2198, 2204 2309	Parasound	2089, 2104, 2108, 2112, 2120, 2131, 2132, 2197, 2205, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2292, 2321, 2324, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2331, 2383, 2388 2151	Schaub Lorenz Schneider Scientific Labs Scott Seeltech SEG	2312 2226 2305 2243, 2311 2318 2240, 2302, 2305, 2313 2009, 2010, 2084, 2122, 2142, 2143,
Disney DK Digital Dmtech Dual Durabrand DVX Easy Home Eclipse	2304, 2305 2179, 2186 2078, 2088 2257 2226 2302 2218 2305 2309 2304	Kenwood KeyPlug Kiiro Kingavon Kiss KLH Koda Koss KXD Landel	2123, 2197, 2270 2312 2312 2308 2302 2199, 2209 2308 2095, 2198, 2204 2309 2221	peeKTON	2089, 2104, 2108, 2112, 2120, 2131, 2132, 2197, 2205, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2292, 2321, 2324, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2331, 2383, 2388 2151 2318	Schaub Lorenz Schneider Scientific Labs Scott Seeltech SEG	2312 2226 2305 2243, 2311 2318 2240, 2302, 2305, 2313 2009, 2010, 2084, 2122, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2181, 2190,
Disney DK Digital Dmtech Dual Durabrand DVX Easy Home Eclipse E-Dem	2304, 2305 2179, 2186 2078, 2088 2257 2226 2302 2218 2305 2309 2304 2318	Kenwood KeyPlug Kiiro Kingavon Kiss KLH Koda Koss KXD Landel	2123, 2197, 2270 2312 2312 2308 2302 2199, 2209 2308 2095, 2198, 2204 2309 2221 2214		2089, 2104, 2108, 2112, 2120, 2131, 2132, 2197, 2205, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2292, 2321, 2324, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2331, 2383, 2388 2151 2318 2026, 2061, 2062,	Schaub Lorenz Schneider Scientific Labs Scott Seeltech SEG Sharp	2312 2226 2305 2243, 2311 2318 2240, 2302, 2305, 2313 2009, 2010, 2084, 2122, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2181, 2190, 2228, 2262, 2375
Disney DK Digital Dmtech Dual Durabrand DVX Easy Home Eclipse E-Dem Electrohome	2304, 2305 2179, 2186 2078, 2088 2257 2226 2302 2218 2305 2309 2304 2318 2312	Kenwood KeyPlug Kiiro Kingavon Kiss KLH Koda Koss KXD Landel Lasonic Lawson	2123, 2197, 2270 2312 2312 2308 2302 2199, 2209 2308 2095, 2198, 2204 2309 2221 2214 2305	peeKTON	2089, 2104, 2108, 2112, 2120, 2131, 2132, 2197, 2205, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2292, 2321, 2324, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2331, 2383, 2388 2151 2318 2026, 2061, 2062, 2075, 2090, 2094,	Schaub Lorenz Schneider Scientific Labs Scott Seeltech SEG Sharp	2312 2226 2305 2243, 2311 2318 2240, 2302, 2305, 2313 2009, 2010, 2084, 2122, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2181, 2190, 2228, 2262, 2375 2167
Disney DK Digital Dmtech Dual Durabrand DVX Easy Home Eclipse E-Dem Electrohome Elin	2304, 2305 2179, 2186 2078, 2088 2257 2226 2302 2218 2305 2309 2304 2318 2312	Kenwood KeyPlug Kiiro Kingavon Kiss KLH Koda Koss KXD Landel Lasonic Lawson Lecson	2123, 2197, 2270 2312 2312 2308 2302 2199, 2209 2308 2095, 2198, 2204 2309 2221 2214 2305 2303	peeKTON	2089, 2104, 2108, 2112, 2120, 2131, 2132, 2197, 2205, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2292, 2321, 2324, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2331, 2383, 2388 2151 2318 2026, 2061, 2062, 2075, 2090, 2094, 2096, 2097, 2103,	Schaub Lorenz Schneider Scientific Labs Scott Seeltech SEG Sharp	2312 2226 2305 2243, 2311 2318 2240, 2302, 2305, 2313 2009, 2010, 2084, 2122, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2181, 2190, 2228, 2262, 2375 2167 2309, 2318
Disney DK Digital Dmtech Dual Durabrand DVX Easy Home Eclipse E-Dem Electrohome Elin Elta	2304, 2305 2179, 2186 2078, 2088 2257 2226 2302 2218 2305 2309 2304 2318 2312	Kenwood KeyPlug Kiiro Kingavon Kiss KLH Koda Koss KXD Landel Lasonic Lawson	2123, 2197, 2270 2312 2312 2308 2308 2309 2199, 2209 2308 2095, 2198, 2204 2309 2221 2214 2305 2303 2308, 2312, 2317	peeKTON	2089, 2104, 2108, 2112, 2120, 2131, 2132, 2197, 2205, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2292, 2321, 2324, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2331, 2388, 2151, 2318, 2026, 2061, 2062, 2075, 2090, 2094, 2096, 2097, 2103, 2110, 2126, 2180,	Schaub Lorenz Schneider Scientific Labs Scott Seeltech SEG Sharp Shinsonic Sigmatek Silva	2312 2226 2305 2243, 2311 2318 2240, 2302, 2305, 2313 2009, 2010, 2084, 2122, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2181, 2190, 2228, 2262, 2375 2167
Disney DK Digital Dmtech Dual Durabrand DVX Easy Home Eclipse E-Dem Electrohome Elin	2304, 2305 2179, 2186 2078, 2088 2257 2226 2302 2218 2305 2309 2304 2318 2312	Kenwood KeyPlug Kiiro Kingavon Kiss KLH Koda Koss KXD Landel Lasonic Lawson Lecson	2123, 2197, 2270 2312 2312 2308 2302 2199, 2209 2308 2095, 2198, 2204 2309 2221 2214 2305 2303	peeKTON	2089, 2104, 2108, 2112, 2120, 2131, 2132, 2197, 2205, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2292, 2321, 2324, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2331, 2383, 2388 2151 2318 2026, 2061, 2062, 2075, 2090, 2094, 2096, 2097, 2103,	Schaub Lorenz Schneider Scientific Labs Scott Seeltech SEG Sharp	2312 2226 2305 2243, 2311 2318 2240, 2302, 2305, 2313 2009, 2010, 2084, 2122, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2181, 2190, 2228, 2262, 2375 2167 2309, 2318
Disney DK Digital Dmtech Dual Durabrand DVX Easy Home Eclipse E-Dem Electrohome Elin Elta	2304, 2305 2179, 2186 2078, 2088 2257 2226 2302 2218 2305 2309 2304 2318 2312 2312 2263, 2312, 2315	Kenwood KeyPlug Kiiro Kingavon Kiss KLH Koda Koss KXD Landel Lasonic Lawson Lecson Lenco	2123, 2197, 2270 2312 2312 2308 2308 2309 2199, 2209 2308 2095, 2198, 2204 2309 2221 2214 2305 2303 2308, 2312, 2317	peeKTON	2089, 2104, 2108, 2112, 2120, 2131, 2132, 2197, 2205, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2292, 2321, 2324, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2331, 2388, 2151, 2318, 2026, 2061, 2062, 2075, 2090, 2094, 2096, 2097, 2103, 2110, 2126, 2180,	Schaub Lorenz Schneider Scientific Labs Scott Seeltech SEG Sharp Shinsonic Sigmatek Silva	2312 2226 2305 2243, 2311 2318 2240, 2302, 2305, 2313 2009, 2010, 2084, 2122, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2181, 2190, 2228, 2262, 2375 2167 2309, 2318 2310

Sim Am         20112         Move         205, 2291         Americant         3046, 088, 088         M172mp         305           Smice Bille         2215         AMS         2312         Ammericant         3019, 3000         Multicolos         3015           Soniche         2316         AMS         2312         Ammericant         3019, 3000         Multicolos         3014           Soniche         2316         AMS         2312, 2315         Account         3018         Multicolos         3017           Soniche         2303, 2304, 2023, 2023, 2023, 2023, 2024, 2023, 2024, 2023, 2024, 2023, 2024, 2023, 2024, 2023, 2024, 2023, 2024, 2023, 2024, 2023, 2024, 2023, 2024, 2023, 2024, 2023, 2024, 2023, 2024, 2023, 2024, 2023, 2024	Skyworth	2310	Woxter	2315, 2318	Alcatel	3066	Movie Time	3031, 3063
Self-stands   2005   Monic   2005								
Sonice		2305			Amstrad	3048, 3068		
Soly         2005, 2006, 2007, 2017, 2022, winshal         2005, 2006, 2007, 2017, 2023, winshal         2005, 2006, 2007, 2017, 2023, winshal         2005, 2006, 2007, 2017, 2012, 2013, 2013, 2014	Sonic Blue	2215		2312	Antronix	3019, 3020	Multitech	3045
2002, 2012, 2012, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2014, 2015, 2014, 2015, 2014, 2015, 2014, 2015, 20	Sontech	2316	Xoro	2300	Archer	3020	NEC	3018
100,   100,	Sony	2005, 2006, 2007,	Yamada	2097, 2313, 2315	Arcon	3048	NET Brazil	3007
1		2020, 2021, 2022,	Yamaha	2000, 2001, 2002,	AT&T	3013	Nokia	3051
1985, 2086, 2087, 2091, 2092, 2091		2023, 2024, 2025,		2003, 2011, 2018,	Axis	3048	Noos	3055
2091   2092   2093   2094   2094   2094   2018   2019		2069, 2072, 2073,		2019, 2036, 2106,				
100.2   110.2   120.		2085, 2086, 2087,			Cable Vision		Oak	
1908   2190   2294   2290   2392								
1								
Soundmaster   236, 2360, 2364, 236, 2364, 2364, 2365, 2365, 2364, 2364, 2365, 2365, 2364, 2365, 2365, 2364, 2365			Zenith					
2-06.2   2-08.3   2-06.4   2-06.5   2				2211, 2215				
Soundmanter         2365         2384         LG         2115         305         3055         Soundmanter         2305         Ponneer         2134         Conduct         2002         Ponneer         2134         Conduct         2005         2012         3014         3018         3014         3014         3014         3014         3016         3012         3014         3014         3014         3014         3016         3014         3016         3014         3016         3014         3016         3014         3016         3016         3014         3016         3016         3016         3016         3016         3016         3014         3016         3014         3016         3014         3016         3014         3016         3014         3016         3014         3014         3016         3014         3014			Blu-ray Di	sc			Philips	
Soundmater         2005         Paisonic         2089, 2131, 2132         Concest         3006, 301, 3019         Pioneer         3012, 3073, 3083, 3084           Spectroni         2313         Samsung         2035, 2127         Concest         3004, 3019, 3019         3084         3085         3084         3086         3084         3086         3085         3084         3086         3084         3086         3084         3086         3087         3088         3086         3087         3088         3086         3089         3084         3080         3094         3089         3094         3089         3094         3094         3089         3094         3089         3094         3089         3089         3094         3089         3094         3089         3094         3089         3094         3089         3094         3084         3089         3094         30			<del>-</del>		Clyde Cablevis			
Soundmax         2301s         Poincer         2134 control         Connerty Process         3005, 3013, 3019         3042, 3048, 3083, 3084           Spectroiq         2155         Shap         2142, 2143, 2144         Connerty Residential         305         Popular Mechanics           Standarda         2305         Sony         2025         Control         3024         Process         3044           Sturmedia         2308, 2318         Pura         2018         Control         3046         Pura         3015, 3016           Sunkai         2312         Bush         2060         COX         3066         Pulsar         3040           Supersion         2196         Panasonic         2037, 2038, 2039, 2038, 2039, 2038, 2039, 2034, 2032         Estaren         3025         Quisar         3040         3041, 3045           Sylvania         2094, 2189, 2189, 2189, 2199, 2189, 2190, 2219, 2219         Pinimir         2060, 2067         Pilimen Callery         Readistic         3041, 3045           Symnia         2305         RCA         Sumana         2035         Pilimen Callery         Recidity         3041, 3045           Teck         233, 2332         Piloper         205, 2046, 2067         Pilimen Callery         Regency         3028	Coundmaster				Colour Voice		Dioneer	
Spectronic         2131         Samsung         2015, 2142, 2143, 2144         Comery         303         Popular Mechanis         3084           Standard         2005         Shary         22152, 2143, 2144         Comice         3024         Prosean         3045, 3016           Starr Cluster         2305         Yamaha         2018         Comica         3004         Prosean         3015, 3016           Stamdial         2318         DVR         Comica         3006         PVPS street Visual Matrix           Sumkai         2312         Bash         2000         Director         3006         Quasar         3044           Supersion         2304         2180, 2181, 2189         Philips         2001, 2062         Elevanus         3041         RadioShack         3043, 3045           Symphonic         2004, 2180, 2181, 218         Philips         2006, 2067         Fillment         3057         Realistic         3004           Symphonic         2005, 2180         RCA         2059         Fillment         3057         Realistic         3022           Tatung         2231         Aspire         2140         Prosean         3044         Respector         3025           Tatung         2199         2287,							Fiolicei	
Spectroding Standard         2155         Shap         2142, 2143, 2144         Controles         3023         Oppular McEuris         3044           Standard         2305         Sony         2018         Codelina         3045         Prosean         3013, 3016           Starmedia         2158         DVF         COM         3006         PUF Stereo Visual Matrix           Sunkai         2312         Bush         2060         Director         3006         PVF Stereo Visual Matrix           Supersison         2196         Panasonic         2072, 2038, 2039, 2039, 2036, 2045, 2055, 2056, 2056         Fidelity         3044         RCA         3005, 3036, 3076, 3077, 3077           Syphonic         2004, 2192, 2194         Pinitipe         2061, 2062         Fidelity         3048         RCA         3007         3077           Symn         2316         RCA         2059         Filmen Clotheryt         Regal         3028           TLE         System         2316         RCA         2059         Filmen Clotheryt         Regal         3028           TLE         System         2316         RCA         2059         Filmen Clotheryt         Regal         3028           TLE         2199, 2287, 2301         Frace								
Standed         2305         Sony         2025         Contec         3024         3044           Starmedia         2308         Yamaha         2018         Codima         3045         Prosean         3015, 3016           Stamedia         2312         Bush         206         Cryptovision         3066         PUSER'S Prosero Status Matrix           Superscan         2196         Panasonic 2037, 2038, 2039, 2039, 2030, 2036, 2040, 2016, 2012         Escreption         3041         RadioShack         3041, 3045           Sylvania         2004, 2180, 2189, 219, 2224         Philips         2061, 2062, 2065, 2067         Fillimet         3057         3077         3077           Symphonic         2006, 2180         RadioShack         2041, 3045         Puse Code         2066, 2067         Fillimet Combrey         Realistic         3003, 303, 3076, 3076, 3076, 3076           Sym         2316         Samsung         2035         Fillimet Combrey         Realistic         3025           Tech         2199, 2287, 2301, 3201, 3202, 3	-						Popular Mecha	
Startmedian         2309s.         2318 paramela         2308 paramela         2308 paramela         2188 paramela         Coolmax         3045 paramela         Poresan         30,3 (3) (6) paramela         3040 paramela         Numal paramela         2312 paramela         3040 paramela         Numal paramela         2018 paramela         Corpprovision         3060 paramela         PVP streev issual Matrix         3064 paramela         3063 paramela         3064 paramela         3067 paramela         3064 paramela         3067 p			-				i opulai Meena	
Isamelial Sungale         2308, 2185 (Sungale         DVR         CCOX         3006         PVP Sterces Visual Matrix Model           Sunkai         2312         Bush         2060         Director         3006         PVP Sterces Visual Matrix Model           Superscan         2309         2308 (2004)         Panasonic 2037, 2038, 2039, 2034         Eastern         3025         Quasar         3040           Symphonic         2106, 219, 2214         Philips         2061, 2062, 2065, 2067         Fillmert         3057         3073, 3036, 3076, 3076, 3076, 3076           Symphonic         2302         Canassag         2035         Fillmert         3057         Rectorn         3044           TDE. System         2316         Samsung         2035         Fillmert         3061         Rectorn         3044           TCM         2228, 2379         Appire         2140         Focus         3044         Regency         3025           Technics         2197         Appire         2140         Focus         3044         Sunsung         3014           Technics         2197         Broksonic         2192         Erame Telecom         3064, 3055         Sunsung         3011, 3023, 3032           Technics         2197         Broksonic<			-				Procean	
Sungale Sunkal         2158         DVF         Cryptovision         3060         PVP Stereov Sual Martix Sunkal         3104         Assistant Supervision         2040         2041         2041         2040         2041         2042         2040         2041         2042         2040         2041         2042         2040         2041         2043         2044         2041         2040         2041         2043         2044         2044         2044         2044         2044         2044         2044         2044         2044         2044         2044         2044         2044         2044         2045         2044         2044         2045         2044         2045         2048         2042         2048         2046         2065         Fillment Cable-typt         304         2030         2033         2032         2044         2052         2044         2052         2044         2042         2042         2042         2042         2042         2044         2042				2016				
Sunkail         2312         Bush         2060         Director         3006         3064         304           Superscian         2305         2040         2041         2018         2019         2040         2041         2018         3041         3043         3041         3043         3041         3053         3041         3053         3063         3073         3073         3073         3073         3073         3073         3073         3073         3073         3073         3073         3073         3072         3073         3073         3073         3073         3073         3073         3073         3073         3073         3073         3073         3073         3073         3073         3074         3074         3074         3074         3074         3074         3074         3074         3074         3074         3072			DVR					
Supersiand Supersiand 2305         2196         Panasonic 2017, 2013, 2013, 2013, 2014, 2014         Eastern 3025         Quasar 3040         3041, 3015           Sylpersiand 2004, 2180, 2180, 2180, 2180, 2180, 2180, 2014, 2015, 2014,	-		Ruch	2060			I VI SICICO VIS	
Supervision         2305         2404, 2180, 2180, 2190, 2191, 2041, 2042, 2190, 2219, 221							Onasar	
Sylvanion         2094, 2180, 2189, 219, 2214         Pinlips         2004, 2054, 2055, 2064, 2065, 2067         Fillimet of Solor         3075         3076         3078	•		1 anasonic				-	
Symphonic         2196, 2219, 219         Pioner         2063, 2064, 2065         Filmnet Cable-yr         Realistic         3020           Synn         2365         RCA         2059         Filmnet Cable-yr         Realistic         3020           T.D.E. Systems         2316         RCA         2059         Filmnet Cable-yr         Regoncy         3025           T.CM         2228, 2379         DVD Recurer         Filmus         3061         Regency         305           Tec         2305         Aspire         2140         Fostel         3044         Rembrand         301           Technika         2197         Aspire         2140         Fostel         304, 305         Samsung         3011, 3033, 3032           Technika         2310         Astar         2162         Freebox         306         Sagem         3042           Technika         2312         Inisignia         208         GE         3015, 3016         Scientific Albanta         3013, 3063, 3062, 3063           Telefunken         2302, 2318         Iriadio         2103         GE         3015, 3016         Scientific Albanta         3013, 3063, 3062,	-		Philips		-			
Symphomic Synn         206, 2180         COA         2055         Fillmet Calle-rypt         Recisto         304           TDE, Systems         2316         RSA         2035         Fillmet Com-rypt         Regal         3028           TCM         2228, 2379         Fillume         3061         Regency         305           Teac         2199, 2287, 2301         Aspire         2140         Focus         3044         Runco         304           Tec         2310         Astar         2162         France Telecom         304, 3055         Samsung         3011, 3023, 3032, 702           Technics         2197         Broksonic         2192         Freebox         3069         SAT         3042           Technics         2197         Broksonic         2192         Freebox         3069         SAT         3042           Technics         2312         Hitich         108         GE         3015, 3016         Scientific Alunt         3008           Testoin         2321         Irradio         2103         GE         3015, 3016         Scientific Alunt         3003, 3043, 3015, 3062, 3014           Testoin         2229, 2238, 2238, 2234         Irradio         2103         General Instruct         303, 3043	Syrvama		•		•		KC/1	
Synn         2305         RCA         2059         Jonath State (State Park)         3061         Recond         3044           TDLE Systems         2316         Samsung         2035         Fillment Converted         3061         Regal         3028           TCM         2228, 2379         Pocus         3041         Runco         3040           Tech         2305         Aspire         2140         Focus         3044         Runco         3041           Technics         2197         Broksonic         2192         Freebox         3069         SAT         3042           Technika         2310         Govideo         2135         GC Electronics         3009         SAT         3048           Telefunke         2307         Hitachi         2108         GE         305,3016         Scientific Atlant         3001,3004,3011,           Tensai         2312         Inradio         2108         GE         3059         Scientific Atlant         3012,3033,3062,3014           Tevion         2228, 2235, 2311         Iradio         2108         Gemin         3026,3041         Scientific Atlant         3012,3033,3062,3061           Thomson         2229, 2238, 2284,         LG         2107,2115,2141,         <	Symphonic		Tioneer				Realistic	
ID DR         Q3083         2316         Samsung         2036         Filmmet Comerythm         Regal         3028           TCM         2228, 2379         DVD Recorder         Findux         3054         Rembrandt         3016           TCM         2199, 2287, 2301         Aspric         2140         Foxed         3048         Rundo         3043           Tech         2310         Astar         2162         France Telectom         3045, 3055         Samsung         301, 3023, 3032, 3032, 3032, 3032           Technika         2312, 2317         Go Video         2135         GC Electroits         3009         SAT         3042           Technika         2312         Insignia         2080         GE         3015, 3016         Scientific Allam         3003, 3004, 3011, 3012, 3013, 3062, 3013           Testonia         2322         1 Irradio         2108         GE         3015, 3016         Scientific Allam         3003, 3004, 3011, 3012, 3013, 3062, 3013, 3012, 3013, 3062, 3073, 3014, 3012, 3013, 3062, 3013, 3014, 3013, 3012, 3013, 3062, 3013, 3014, 3012, 3013, 3002, 3014, 3012, 3013, 3002, 3014, 3013, 3014, 3013, 3014, 3013, 3014, 3013, 3014, 3013, 3014, 3013, 3014, 3013, 3014, 3013, 3014, 3013, 3014, 3013, 3014, 3013, 3014, 3013, 3014, 3013, 3014, 3013, 3014, 3013, 3014, 3013, 3014, 3013, 3014, 3013, 3014, 3013, 3014, 3014, 3013, 3014, 3013, 3014, 3014, 3014, 3014, 3014, 3014, 3014, 3014, 3014, 3014, 3014, 3014			$RC\Delta$		1 minict Cabice	• •		
Tatung         2033, 2312         Yamaha         2036         3061         Regency         3025           TCM         2199, 2287, 2301,         Aspire         2140         Foxus         3044         Runco         3040           Tec         2310         Astar         2162         France Telecon         3054, 3055         Samsung         3011, 3023, 3032, 3032, 3024, 3052           Technika         2310         Broksonic         2192         Freebox         3069         Scanting         3041, 3023, 3032, 3042, 3052           Technika         2312, 2317         Go Video         2135         GC Electronic         3006         Scantific Atlanta         3048, 3013, 3014, 3016         Scientific Atlanta         3031, 3013, 3004, 3011, 3013, 3004, 3011, 3013, 3022, 3011         Tensin         2312         Irradio         2108         GE         3015, 3016         Scientific Atlanta         3003, 3004, 3011, 3018, 3016         Scientific Atlanta         3003, 3004, 3011, 3018, 3016         Scientific Atlanta         30078, 3078, 3078, 3078, 3078, 3083, 3014, 3022, 3032,	•				Filmnet Comer			
TCM         2228, 2379         DVD Recorder         Finalux         3051         Rembrand         3016           Teac         2305         Aspire         2140         Foxtel         3068         Sagem         3055           Tec         2310         Astar         2162         France Telecom         3043,035         Sagem         3011, 3023, 3032, 3	•		_		i inninct comer		-	
Teace         2199, 2287, 2301, 2305         Aspire         2140         Foxtel         3064         Runco         3040           Tec         2310         Astar         2162         France Telecom         3054, 3055         Samsung         3011, 3023, 3032, 3032, 3032, 3052, 3052, 3102           Technika         2317         Go Video         2135         GC Electronics         3006         SAT         3048           Telefinken         2307         Hitachi         21080         GE         3055, 3016         Scientific Atlant         3003, 3004, 3011, 3013, 3062, 3063           Tevion         23228, 2305, 2311         Irradio         2108         GEC         3059         3012, 3013, 3062, 3083, 3016, 3018, 3013, 3062, 3081, 3062, 3022, 3024           Thomson         2229, 2238, 2284         LG         2107, 2115, 2141, 3025, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2056, 2057, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 205				2000	Finlux			
CRC         2305         Aspire         2140         France Telecom         3068         Sagem         3055           Technika         2197         Broksonic         2192         Fracebox         3069         5030         3011, 3023, 3023, 3042, 3052, 3062           Technika         2312, 2317         Go Video         2135         GC Electronics         3020         SAT         3048, 303, 3041, 3011, 3013, 3023, 3021, 3011, 3012, 3013, 3062, 3011           Technika         2312         Insignia         2080         GE         3059         505, 6261, 3018, 3062, 3073, 3079, 3080, 3073, 3079, 3080, 3072, 3022, 2302, 2311         1rradio         2103         General Instrument         3086, 3016, 3016, 3016, 3016, 3078, 3079, 3080, 3080, 3079, 3080, 3079, 3080, 3079, 3080, 3079, 3080, 3080, 3079, 3080, 3080, 3079, 3080, 3080, 3079, 3080, 3080, 3079, 3080, 3080, 3079, 3080, 3080, 3079, 3080, 3080, 3079, 3080, 3080, 3079, 3080, 3080, 3079, 3080, 308			DVD Reco	order				
Tech         2310         Astar         2162         France Techos         3054, 3055         Samsung         3011, 3023, 3032, 3032, 3042           Technika         2197         Go Video         2195         Freebox         3060         SAT         3048           Telefunken         2307         Hitachi         2080         GE         3015, 3016         Scienific Alama         3003, 3004, 3011, 3023, 3032, 2013           Tevion         2228, 2305, 2311         Iradio         2103         Gemini         3026, 3041         3078, 3079, 3080, 3083, 3016, 3026, 3041           Thomson         2229, 2238, 2284         LG         2107, 2115, 2141, 3039, 3050, 3067, 3080, 3016, 3083, 3016, 3022, 3034         Signature         3084, 3082, 3083, 304           Tokai         3202, 2310         Licon         21218         Goldstar         3042         Signature         3016, 3084, 3016           Tokai         2302, 2029, 2030, 2030, 2032, 2032, 2034, 3034         Licon         2121         Goldstar         3042         Sony         3014, 3047           Toksiba         2004, 2026, 2027, 2038, 2034, 2034, 2032, 2034, 2034, 2032, 2034, 2034, 2032, 2034, 2034, 2032, 2034	Touc		Aspire	2140				
Technics         197         Broksonic         2192         Freebox         3069         3042           Technika         2312, 2317         Go Video         2135         GC Electronics         3015, 3016         Scienific Allamla         3003, 3004, 3011, 170           Tensia         2312         Insignia         2080         GEC         3059         3012, 3013, 3062, 3062, 3062, 307           Tevion         2228, 2305, 2311         Iradio         2103         Gemini         3063, 3041         308, 3079, 3080, 3078, 3083, 3078, 3080, 3078, 3078, 3080, 3078, 3078, 3078, 3080, 3078           Thomon         2229, 2238, 2284         2057, 2115, 2141, 218, 3039, 3050, 3067, 3067, 3081, 3026, 3041         3081, 3082, 3083, 3083, 3075           Tokai         2302, 2310         2188         Goldstar         3049         Signature         3016           Top Suxes         2318         Liteon         2121         Goldstar         3049         Sprucer         3036           Top Suxes         2318         Liteon         2121         Goldstar         3049, 3049         Standard Component           Top Suxes         2318         Pine         2041, 2042, 2043, Grundig         Goddig         3048, 3049         Standard Component           Top Suxes         2318, 2191, 2136, Philips <td< td=""><td>Tec</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>_</td><td></td></td<>	Tec						_	
Technika         2312, 2317         Go Video         2135         GC Electronics         3020         Scientific Atlanta         3004, 3004, 3011, 101, 2013         Techefunken         2307         Hitachin linsignia         2080         GEC         3059         Scientific Atlanta         3003, 3004, 3011, 3062, 3012, 3013, 3062, 3017, 3078, 3079, 3080, 3079, 3080, 3012, 3022, 3218         Common Parameter Scientific Atlanta         3078, 3079, 3080, 3080, 3016, 308, 3016, 3016         Scientific Atlanta         3084, 3083, 3083, 3083, 3084, 3084, 3084, 3084, 3084, 3016,							B	
Telefunken         2307         Hitachi         2108         GE         3015, 3016         Scientific Atlanta         3003, 3004, 3011, 17, 17, 17, 17, 17, 17, 17           Tevion         2228, 2305, 2311         Irradio         2103         Gemini         3026, 3041         —3078, 3079, 3080, 3083, 3016, 3018, 3078, 3079, 3080, 3083, 3016, 3083, 3016, 3026, 3041           Thomson         2229, 2238, 2284, 2284         LG         2107, 2115, 2141, 3039, 3050, 3067, 3083, 3050, 3067, 3083, 3016, 3022, 3033, 3043, 3016, 3022, 3033, 3043, 3014, 3022, 3033, 3043, 3043, 3043         Signature         3016, 3083, 3044, 3044							SAT	
Tensial         2312 (Tevion         Insignia (Previon)         2008 (228, 2305, 2311)         GEC (Gemin)         3059, 3041         3012, 3013, 3062, 3073, 3078, 307								
Tevion         2228, 2305, 2311         Irradio         2103         Gemini         3026, 3041         3078, 3079, 3080, 3081, 3082, 3083, 3083, 3084, 3082, 3083, 3084, 3082, 3083, 3084, 3082, 3083, 3084, 3092, 2239, 2238, 2284, 3025, 2310         305, 3005, 3005, 3066, 3008, 3016, 3084, 3084, 3084, 3093, 3050, 3067, 3084, 3092, 3016         3084, 3084, 3084, 3093, 3050, 3067, 3084, 3094, 3016         3084, 3082, 3083, 3084, 3092, 3094, 3016, 3084, 3092, 3094, 3092, 3092, 2030, 2038, 2039, 2038, 2039, 2041, 2082, 2039, 2099, 2100, 2039, 2099, 2100, 2118, 2119, 2136, 2131,								
Theta Digital         2207         JVC         2054, 2055, 2056, 2057         General Instruction         3006, 3008, 3016, 3083, 3084 3084         3084 3084 3084 3084           Thomson         2299, 2238, 2284, 2284         LG         2107, 2115, 2141, 218         3006, 3008, 3016, 3016, 3016         Signal         3026, 3041           Tokai         2302, 2310         Liteon         2121         Goldstar         3049         Sprucer         3036           Toshiba         2004, 2026, 2027, 2030, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2098, 2099, 2104, 2108, 2014, 2108, 2112         Gooding         3049         Sprucer         3033           2111, 4, 117, 2008, 2099, 2100, 2113, 2119, 2136, 2112, 2114, 2117, 2112, 2112, 2114, 2117, 2113, 2114, 2117, 2113, 2119, 2136, 2112, 2112, 2113, 2119, 2136, 2112, 2112, 2113, 2113, 2119, 2136, 2113         Hillips         2090, 2096, 2097								
Thomson         2229, 2238, 2284, 2294         2057         3006, 30								
Tokai         2394         LG         2117, 2115, 2141,         Signal, 3039, 3050, 3067,         Signalure         3026, 3041           Top Suxes         2318         Liteon         2121         Goldstar         3042         Sony         3014, 3047           Toshiba         2004, 2026, 2027, 2030, 2099, 2100, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2098, 2104, 2108, 4111, 2117, 2112, 2112, 2113, 2119, 2136, 2118, 2119, 2136, 2131, 2119, 2136, 2131, 2119, 2136, 2126, 2194         Hirschmann         3051         Starcom         3026, 3037, 3041, 3067           TRANScontimus         Samsung         2034, 2082, 2138         Humax         3001, 3002, 3071         Stargues         3026, 3041           Transonic         2313, 2317         Sansung         2034, 2082, 2138         Jasco         3041         Superrable         3026, 3041           Trivico         2313, 2317         Sansung         2034, 2082, 2138         Jasco         3041         Superrable         3056           Trivico         2313, 2317         Sansui         2027         Jerrold         3006, 3008, 3016, 716e+1         3057, 3061           Trivico         2312         Sony         2022, 2023, 2024,	-							
Tokai         2302, 2310         2188         3075         Signature         3016           Top Suxess         2318         Liteon         2121         Goldstar         3042         Sony         3014, 3047           Toshiba         2004, 2026, 2029, 2030, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2098, 2100, 2110, 2114, 2117, 2117, 2101, 2114, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2136, 2101, 2114, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2136, 218, 2195, 2205, 2291, 2337, 2338, 2039, 2009, 2006, 2007, 2038, 2039, 2009, 2006, 2007, 2038, 2039, 2009, 2006, 2007, 2038, 2039, 2009, 2006, 2007, 2038, 2039, 20			LG				Signal	
Top Suxess         2318         Liteon         2121         Goldstar         3042         Sony         3014, 3047           Toshiba         2004, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2039, 2030, 2029, 2030, 2024, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2114, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2136, 2118, 2119, 2136, 2011, 2118, 2119, 2136, 2011, 2118, 2119, 2136, 2011, 2118, 2119, 2136, 2011, 2118, 2119, 2136, 2011, 2118, 2119, 2136, 2011, 2118, 2119, 2136, 2011, 2118, 2119, 2136, 2011, 2118, 2119, 2136, 2011, 2118, 2119, 2136, 2011, 2118, 2119, 2137, 2338, 2011, 2119, 2136, 2011, 2118, 2119, 2137, 2011, 2118, 2119, 2136, 2011, 2118, 2119, 2011, 20	Tokai	2302, 2310					-	3016
	Top Suxess	2318	Liteon	2121	Goldstar	3042	-	3014, 3047
2098, 2099, 2100, 2114, 2117, 2112	Toshiba	2004, 2026, 2027,	Panasonic	2037, 2038, 2039,	Gooding	3049	Sprucer	3036
2101, 2114, 2117, 2136, Philips   2090, 2096, 2097, Philips   2096, 2097, Philips   2096, 2097, 2194, Philips   2097, 2113   PhomeChoice   3056   Stargate   3026, 3041   3026, 3041   2378   Pye   2194   Print Nokia   3051   Supercable   3008   Supercable   3008   Pye   2194   Print Nokia   3051   Supercable   3008   Supercable   3008   Pye   2194   Print Nokia   3051   Print Nokia   3045   Pye   2194   Print Nokia   3051   Supercable   3008   Pye   2194   Print Nokia   3051   Print Nokia   3045   Pye   2194   Print Nokia   3051   Pye   3045   Pye   2194   Pye		2028, 2029, 2030,		2041, 2042, 2043,	Grundig	3048, 3049	Standard Comp	onent
2118, 2119, 2136,   Philips   2090, 2096, 2097,   Hitachi   3016   3067     2187, 2195, 2205,   2291, 2337, 2338,   Pioneer   2067, 2113   Humax   3001, 3002, 3071   Starquest   3026, 3041     2378		2098, 2099, 2100,		2089, 2104, 2108,	Hamlin	3027, 3028		3033
2187, 2195, 2205, 2291, 2337, 2338, Pioneer   2067, 2113   Humax   3001, 3002, 3071   Starquest   3026, 3041		2101, 2114, 2117,		2112	Hirschmann	3051	Starcom	3026, 3037, 3041,
Property   2291, 2337, 2338,   Pioneer   2067, 2113   Humax   3001, 3002, 3071   Starquest   3026, 3041   30378   Pye   2194   ITT Nokia   3051   Supercable   3008   3008   Supercable   3007   Supercable   3008   Supercable   3008   Supercable   3007   Supercable   3008   Supercable   3008   Supercable   3007   Supercable   3008   Supercable   3007   Supercable   3008   Supercable   3007   Supercable   3008   Supercable   3007   Supercable   3008   Supercable   3008   Supercable   3007   Supercable   3008   Supercable		2118, 2119, 2136,	Philips	2090, 2096, 2097,	Hitachi	3016		3067
Pye   2194   ITT Nokia   3051   Supercable   3008		2187, 2195, 2205,		2126, 2193	HomeChoice	3056	Stargate	3026, 3041
TRANScontinents         Samsung         2034, 2082, 2138         Jasco         3041         Supermax         3045           Transonic         2317         Sanyo         2139         3026, 3008, 3016, 3008, 3016, 3007, 3061         Tele+1         3057, 3061           Trio         2312         Sony         2022, 2023, 2024, 3050, 3064, 3067, 3064, 3067, 7050, 3009         Thomson         3005, 3064, 3067, 7050, 3009, 3009         Thomson         3000, 3009           True Let         2160         2085, 2086, 2087, 3075         3075         TIME WARNER         3006           True Vision         2309         2102, 2128, 2129, 2130         JVC         3049         Tocom         3017           TSM         2318         2130         Kabel Deutschland         Torx         3067           Umix         2315         Sylvania         2189         3043, 3073, 3074         Toshiba         3049           Urban Concepts         2205         2101, 2114, 2117, Magnavo         3029         Tudi         3052           US Logic         2167         2118, 2119         Maspro         3049         Tusa         3026, 3041           Venturer         2199         Yamaha         2106         Matsui         3049         Tusa         3026, 3041		2291, 2337, 2338,	Pioneer	2067, 2113		3001, 3002, 3071	Starquest	3026, 3041
Transonic   2313, 2317   Sansui   2027   Jerrold   3006, 3008, 3016,   Tele+1   3057, 3061     Transonic   2317   Sanyo   2139   3026, 3037, 3041,   Telepiu   3057     Trio   2312   Sony   2022, 2023, 2024,   3050, 3064, 3067,   Thomson   3000, 3009     Trutech   2160   2085, 2086, 2087,   3075   TIME WARNER   3006     TruVision   2309   2102, 2128, 2129,   JVC   3049   Tocom   3017     TSM   2318   2130   Kabel Deutschland   Torx   3067     Umax   2315   Sylvania   2189   3043, 3073, 3074   Toshiba   3040     United   2317   Toshiba   2030, 2099, 2100,   Macab   3055   Tristar   3045     Urban Concepts   2205   2101, 2114, 2117,   Magnavox   3029   Tudi   3052     US Logic   2167   2118, 2119   Maspro   3049   Tusa   3026, 3041     Venturer   2199   Yamaha   2106   Matsui   3049   TV86   3031     Viewmaster   2318   Cable   Memorex   3030, 3040   United Cable   3037, 3064     Vocopro   2156   ABC   3004, 3015, 3016,   Minerva   3049   Universal   3019, 3020     Waitec   2318   MegaCable   3037   Universal   3019, 3020     Westinghouse   2109, 2168   ADB   3070   Motorola   3006, 3008, 3010,   V2   3045     Westinghouse   2109, 2168   ADB   3070   Sono   3013, 3039, 3072,   Videoway   3065     Joseph   Joseph   Joseph   3006, 3008, 3010,   V2   3045     Viewoaster   2318   Joseph   3067, 3080, 3081   Motorola   3006, 3008, 3010,   V2   3045     Westinghouse   2109, 2168   ADB   3070   3070   3013, 3039, 3072,   Videoway   3065     Joseph   3057   Videoway   3065     Joseph   3057			-				•	
Transonic         2317         Sanyo         2139         3026, 3037, 3041,         Telepiu         3057           Trio         2312         Sony         2022, 2023, 2024,         3050, 3064, 3067,         Thomson         3000, 3009           Trutech         2160         2085, 2086, 2087,         3075         TIME WARNER         3006           TruVision         2309         2102, 2128, 2129,         JVC         3049         Tocom         3017           TSM         2318         2130         Kabel Deutschland         Torx         3067           Umax         2315         Sylvania         2189         3043, 3073, 3074         Toshiba         3040           United         2317         Toshiba         2030, 2099, 2100,         Macab         3055         Tristar         3045           Urban Concepts         2205         2101, 2114, 2117,         Magnavox         3029         Tudi         3052           US Logic         2167         2118, 2119         Maspro         3049         Tv86         3031           Viewmaster         2318         Cable         MegaCable         3039         Unika         3019, 3020           Waitec         2318         ABC         3004, 3015, 3016, Minerva	TRANScontine		_					
Trio         2312         Sony         2022, 2023, 2024, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2085, 2086, 2087, 3075         3050, 3064, 3067, 3067, 3069         Thomson 3000, 3009           Trutech         2160         2085, 2086, 2087, 2086, 2087, 3075         3075         TIME WARNER         3006           TruVision         2309         2102, 2128, 2129, JVC         3049         Tocom         3017           TSM         2318         2130         Kabel Deutschland         Torx         3067           Umax         2315         Sylvania         2189         3043, 3073, 3074         Toshiba         3040           United         2317         Toshiba         2030, 2099, 2100, Macab         3055         Tristar         3045           Urban Concepts         2205         2101, 2114, 2117, Magnavox         3029         Tudi         3052           US Logic         2167         2118, 2119         Maspro         3049         Tvsa         3026, 3041           Venturer         2199         Yamaha         2106         Matsui         3049         Tv86         3031           Vicewmaster         2318         Cable         Memorex         3030, 3040         United Cable         3037, 3064           Vocopta         2156         ABC         3004, 3015					Jerrold			
Trutech         2160         2085, 2086, 2087, 2086, 2087, 2086, 2087, 3075         3075         TIME WARNER 3006           TruVision         2309         2102, 2128, 2129, JVC 3049         Tocom 3017           TSM         2318         2130         Kabel Deutschland Torx 3067           Umax         2315         Sylvania 2189         3043, 3073, 3074         Toshiba 3040           United         2317         Toshiba 2030, 2099, 2100, Macab 3055         Tristar 3045         3045           Urban Concepts 2205         2205         2101, 2114, 2117, Magnavox 3029         Tudi 3052         3052           US Logic 2167         2118, 2119         Maspro 3049         Tusa 3026, 3041           Venturer 2199         Yamaha 2106         Matsui 3049         TV86 3031           Viewmaster 2318         Cable         MegaCable 3039         Unika 3019, 3020           Vocopto 2156         ABC 3004, 3015, 3016, Minerva 3049         Universal 3019, 3020           Waitec 2318         3017, 3037, 3040, Mnet 3057         Universum 3049, 3051           Welltech 2300         3067, 3080, 3081         Motorola 3006, 3008, 3010, V2 3045           Westinghouse 2109, 2168         ADB         3070         3013, 3039, 3072, Videoway 3065			-				•	
TruVision         2309         2102, 2128, 2129, 2130         JVC         3049         Tocom         3017           TSM         2318         2130         Kabel Deutschland         Torx         3067           Umax         2315         Sylvania         2189         3043, 3073, 3074         Toshiba         3040           United         2317         Toshiba         2030, 2099, 2100, 209, 2100, 2100, 2114, 2117, 2117, 2117, 2117, 2117, 2117, 2117, 2118, 2119         Magnavox         3029         Tudi         3052           US Logic         2167         2118, 2119         Maspro         3049         Tusa         3026, 3041           Venturer         2199         Yamaha         2106         Matsui         3049         TV86         3031           Viewmaster         2318         Cable         MegaCable         3039         Unika         3019, 3020           VocoStar         2157         ABC         3004, 3015, 3016, Merva         3049         Universal         3019, 3020           Waitec         2318         3017, 3037, 3040, Minerva         3049         Universal         3019, 3020           Welltech         2300         ABC         3004, 3015, 3016, Minerva         3049         Universal         3019, 3020			Sony					
TSM         2318         2130         Kabel Deutschland         Torx         3067           Umax         2315         Sylvania         2189         3043, 3073, 3074         Toshiba         3040           United         2317         Toshiba         2030, 2099, 2100,         Macab         3055         Tristar         3045           Urban Concepts         2205         2101, 2114, 2117,         Magnavox         3029         Tudi         3052           US Logic         2167         2118, 2119         Maspro         3049         Tusa         3026, 3041           Venturer         2199         Yamaha         2106         Matsui         3049         TV86         3031           Viewmaster         2318         Cable         MegaCable         3039         Unika         3019, 3020           VocoStar         2157         ABC         3004, 3015, 3016, Minerva         3049         Universal         3019, 3020           Waitec         2318         3017, 3037, 3040, Mnet         3057         Universum         3049, 3051           Welltech         2300         3067, 3080, 3081         Motorola         3006, 3008, 3010, V2         V2         3045           Westinghouse         2109, 2168         ADB					W.C			
Umax         2315         Sylvania         2189         3043, 3073, 3074         Toshiba         3040           United         2317         Toshiba         2030, 2099, 2100, 2100, 2101, 2114, 2117, 2117, 2114, 2117, 2114, 2117, 2117, 2118, 2119         Magnavox         3029         Tudi         3052           US Logic         2167         2118, 2119         Maspro         3049         Tusa         3026, 3041           Venturer         2199         Yamaha         2106         Matsui         3049         TV86         3031           Viewmaster         2318         Cable         MegaCable         3039         Unika         3019, 3020           WocoStar         2157         ABC         3004, 3015, 3016, Minerva         3049         Universal         3017, 3020           Waitec         2318         3017, 3037, 3040, Mnet         3057         Universum         3049, 3051           Welltech         2300         3067, 3080, 3081         Motorola         3006, 3008, 3010, V2         3045           Westinghouse         2109, 2168         ADB         3070         3013, 3039, 3072, Videoway         3065								
United         2317         Toshiba         2030, 2099, 2100, 2100, 2101, 2114, 2117, 2114, 2117, 2114, 2117, 2114, 2117, 2114, 2117, 2114, 2119         Macab         3055         Tristar         3045           US Logic         2167         2118, 2119         Maspro         3049         Tusa         3026, 3041           Venturer         2199         Yamaha         2106         Matsui         3049         TV86         3031           Viewmaster         2318         Cable         MegaCable         3039         Unika         3019, 3020           Vocopro         2156         ABC         3004, 3015, 3016, Minerva         3049         Universal         3017, 3020           Waitec         2318         3017, 3037, 3040, Mnet         3057         Universum         3049, 3051           Welltech         2300         3067, 3080, 3081         Motorola         3006, 3008, 3010, V2         3045           Westinghouse         2109, 2168         ADB         3070         3013, 3039, 3072, Videoway         Videoway         3065					Kabel Deutschl			
Urban Concepts         2205         2101, 2114, 2117, 2118, 2119         Magnavox Maspro         3029         Tudi         3052           US Logic         2167         2118, 2119         Maspro         3049         Tusa         3026, 3041           Venturer         2199         Yamaha         2106         Matsui         3049         TV86         3031           Vicwmaster         2318         MegaCable         3039         Unika         3019, 3020           Vocopro         2156         ABC         3004, 3015, 3016, Minerva         3049         Universal         3019, 3020           Waitec         2318         3017, 3037, 3040, Mnet         3057         Universum         3049, 3051           Welltech         2300         3067, 3080, 3081         Motorola         3006, 3008, 3010, V2         3045           Westinghouse         2109, 2168         ADB         3070         3013, 3039, 3072, Videoway         3065								
US Logic         2167         2118, 2119         Maspro         3049         Tusa         3026, 3041           Venturer         2199         Yamaha         2106         Matsui         3049         TV86         3031           Viewmaster         2318         MegaCable         3039         Unika         3019, 3020           Vocopro         2156         ABC         3004, 3015, 3016, Minerva         3030, 3040         Universal         3019, 3020           Waitec         2318         3017, 3037, 3040, Mnet         3057         Universum         3049, 3051           Welltech         2300         3067, 3080, 3081         Motorola         3006, 3008, 3010, V2         3045           Westinghouse         2109, 2168         ADB         3070         3013, 3039, 3072, Videoway         3065			Tosniba					
Venturer         2199         Yamaha         2106         Matsui         3049         TV86         3031           Viewmaster         2318         Cable         MegaCable         3039         Unika         3019, 3020           Vocopro         2156         ABC         3004, 3015, 3016, Minerva         3030, 3040         United Cable         3037, 3064           Waitec         2318         3017, 3037, 3040, Mnerva         3049         Universal         3019, 3020           Welltech         2300         3017, 3037, 3040, Mnet         3057         Universum         3049, 3051           Westinghouse         2109, 2168         ADB         3070         Motorola         3006, 3008, 3010, V2         V2         3045	•				_			
Viewmaster Vocopro         2318 Vocopro         Cable         MegaCable Memorex         3039 3039 3040         Unika 3019, 3020 United Cable 3037, 3064           VocoStar VocoStar VocoStar VocoStar Vocos Star Vocos Vaitec         2157 ABC 3004, 3015, 3016, Minerva 3049 Universal 3019, 3020         Minerva 3049 Universal 3019, 3020 Universal 3019, 3020           Waitec Vocos Vaitec Vaitec Vocos Vaitec Vaitec Vaitec Vaitec Vaitec Vaitec Vaitec Vaite Vaitec Vaitec Vaitec Vaitec Vaitec Vaite	-		Vomobo		-			
Vocopro         2156         Cable         Memorex         3030, 3040         United Cable         3037, 3064           VocoStar         2157         ABC         3004, 3015, 3016, Minerva         3049         Universal         3019, 3020           Waitec         2318         3017, 3037, 3040, Mnet         3057         Universum         3049, 3051           Welltech         2300         3067, 3080, 3081         Motorola         3006, 3008, 3010, V2         3045           Westinghouse         2109, 2168         ADB         3070         3013, 3039, 3072, Videoway         3065			ramana	2106				
VocoStar         2157         ABC         3004, 3015, 3016, Minerva         Minerva         3049         Universal         3019, 3020           Waitec         2318         3017, 3037, 3040, Mnet         3057         Universum         3049, 3051           Welltech         2300         3067, 3080, 3081         Motorola         3006, 3008, 3010, V2         3045           Westinghouse         2109, 2168         ADB         3070         3013, 3039, 3072, Videoway         3065			Cable		-			
Waitec       2318       3017, 3037, 3040, William       Mnet       3057       Universum       3049, 3051         Welltech       2300       3067, 3080, 3081       Motorola       3006, 3008, 3010, V2       V2       3045         Westinghouse       2109, 2168       ADB       3070       3013, 3039, 3072, Videoway       Videoway       3065	-			3004 3015 2016				
Welltech         2300         3067, 3080, 3081         Motorola         3006, 3008, 3010,         V2         3045           Westinghouse         2109, 2168         ADB         3070         3013, 3039, 3072,         Videoway         3065			ADC					
Westinghouse 2109, 2168 ADB 3070 3013, 3039, 3072, Videoway 3065								
			ADB		1410101010			
	-						•	
	·······································	, 2000	P····u					, ,

Viewmaster	3045	Condor	4074, 4090, 4137	Fuba	4074, 4083, 4090,	Lasat	4074, 4088, 4090,
Vision	3045	Connexions	4074, 4090, 4137	ruba	4092, 4093, 4101,	Lasat	4100, 4133, 4134,
Visiopass	3051, 3054, 3055	Conrad	4074, 4133, 4136,		4133		4137
Vortex View	3045	Comad	4137	Galaxis	4074, 4087, 4090,	Lasonic	4062
Wittenberg	3048	Conrad Electronic	4137, 4139	Garaxis	4091, 4096, 4098,	Lenco	4074, 4083, 4099,
Zenith	3035, 3040, 3046	Contec	4096		4133, 4140	Lenco	4133, 4137, 4139
Zentek	3044	Coolsat	4050	GE	4015, 4016, 4061,	Leng	4095
Zentek	3044	Cosat	4098	GE	4151	Lennox	4098
Sattelite		Coship	4063	General Instrum		Lenson	4136
AB Sat	4138, 4139	Crown	4089	General instrui	4027, 4065	Lexus	4103
AccessHD	4058		4099	GMI	4089	LG	
ADB	4142	Daeryung	4107, 4139	GOI	4039		4053, 4057, 4099
AGS		Daewoo DDC		Goldbox	4135	Lifesat	4074, 4090, 4134,
	4138		4085			T :C-4	4139
Akai	4101, 4103	Delega	4085	GoldStar	4099	Lifetec	4090
Alba	4083, 4084, 4085,	Dew	4096	Goodmans	4079, 4080, 4084	Lorenzen	4137
A1.1	4086, 4108, 4139	Diamond	4097	Goodmind	4061	Lorraine	4099
Aldes	4085, 4087, 4088	Digiality	4137	Grandin	4077	Lupus	4074, 4090
Allsat	4098, 4101, 4103	Digital Stream	4059	Grothusen	4083, 4099	Luxor	4136
Allsonic	4074, 4087, 4090	DIRECTV	4017, 4018, 4020,	Grundig	4084, 4086, 4093,	Lyonnaise	4102
Alltech	4139		4021, 4022, 4024,		4113, 4129, 4136,	Macab	4102
Alpha	4103		4037, 4038, 4040,	**** 100	4140	Magnavox	4045, 4055
Alpha Digital	4058		4041, 4043, 4045,	Hänsel & Gretel		Manata	4077, 4138, 4139
Alphastar	4031		4057, 4106, 4143,	Hantor	4083, 4095	Manhattan	4084, 4088, 4098,
Amitronica	4139		4144, 4145, 4146,	Hanuri	4088		4138
Amstrad	4089, 4113, 4136,		4147, 4148, 4149,	Hauppauge	4126	Marantz	4101
	4139		4150, 4151, 4152,	Heliocom	4137	Mascom	4088
Anglo	4139		4153, 4154, 4155,	Helium	4137	Maspro	4084, 4139
Ankaro	4074, 4087, 4090,		4156, 4157	Hinari	4085	Matsui	4138
	4139	Discoverer	4134	Hirschmann	4074, 4093, 4128,	Max	4137
Anttron	4083, 4086	Discovery	4138		4136, 4137, 4138	Mediabox	4135
Apollo	4083	Diseqc	4138	Hisawa	4095	Mediamarkt	4089
Armstrong	4089, 4103	Dish Network	4011, 4012, 4013,	Hisense	4066	Mediasat	4091, 4135, 4136
Artec	4054		4014, 4019, 4039,	Hitachi	4032, 4084, 4149,	Medion	4074, 4090, 4139
Asat	4101, 4103		4064		4153	Medison	4139
ASLF	4139	Dishpro	4039, 4064	Homecast	4005, 4006, 4007	Mega	4101, 4103
Astacom	4138	Distrisat	4103	Houston	4098	Memorex	4045
Astra	4089, 4091, 4100,	Ditristrad	4098	HTS	4039	Metronic	4077, 4078, 4083,
	4137, 4139	DNT	4092, 4101, 4103	Hughes	4018, 4022, 4144,		4086, 4087, 4088,
Astro	4074, 4086, 4088,	Drake	4026	· ·	4146, 4150, 4152		4139
	4090, 4093, 4135,	DStv	4140	Hughes Networ		Metz	4093
	4136, 4137	Dune	4074	J	4021	Micro electronic	4136, 4137, 4139
AudioTon	4086, 4098	Echostar	4011, 4019, 4039,	Humax	4051, 4075, 4076,	Micro Technology	
Aurora	4140		4064, 4092, 4139		4110	MicroGem	4056
Austar	4140	Einhell	4083, 4087, 4089,	Huth	4087, 4089, 4094,	Micromaxx	4074, 4090
Axiel	4138		4136, 4139		4095, 4096, 4098,	Microstar	4090
Axis	4074, 4090, 4091,	Elap	4138, 4139		4137, 4141	Microtec	4139
11115	4096	Elekta	4088	Hypson	4077	Minerva	4093
Best	4074, 4090	Elsat	4139	Ilo	4066	Mitsubishi	4084, 4093, 4152
Blaupunkt	4093	Elta	4074, 4083, 4090,	Imex	4077	Mitsumi	4100
Blue Sky	4139	Littu	4098, 4101, 4103	Innovation	4090	Morgan's	4089, 4100, 4101,
Boca	4089, 4100, 4105,	Emanon	4083	Insignia	4057	Worgan 3	4103, 4139
Боси	4139	Emme Esse	4074, 4090	Intertronic	4089	Motorola	4008, 4009, 4010,
Boston	1100					Wiotoroia	4065
Brain Wave	4138 4095	Engel Ep Sat	4139 4084	Intervision	4098, 4137	Multiphoiae	
Broadcast	4094	EURIEULT	4077	ITT Nokia Jerrold	4084 4065	Multichoice Multitec	4140 4134
Broco	4139	Eurodec	4102	Johansson	4005	Muratto	4099
BSkyB	4113, 4123	Europa	4103, 4136, 4137	JOK	4138	Mysat	
BT						•	4139
	4138	Europhon	4137	JSR	4098	Navex	4095
Bubu Sat	4139	Eurosat	4089	JVC	4011, 4019, 4039,	Neuhaus	4091, 4098, 4136,
Bush	4084, 4127	Eurosky	4074, 4089, 4090,	17	4079	NT .	4137, 4139
Cambridge	4136	ъ.	4133, 4136, 4137	Kamm	4139	Neusat	4139
Canal Satellite		Eurostar	4089, 4133, 4137	Kathrein	4093, 4101, 4103,	Next Level	4065
Canal+	4135	Eutelsat	4139		4109, 4112, 4120,	NextWave	4141
CaptiveWorks	4049	Exator	4083, 4086	W 4	4133, 4138, 4139	Nikko	4089, 4139
Channel Master	4060, 4085	Expressvu	4039	Kathrein Eurostar	4133	Nokia	4084, 4122
Chaparral	4025	Fenner	4074, 4134, 4139	Klap	4138	Nordmende	4083, 4084, 4085,
CHEROKEE	4138	Ferguson	4084, 4102, 4132	Konig	4137		4088, 4102
Chess	4134, 4139	Fidelity	4136	Kosmos	4099	Nova	4140
CityCom	4084, 4133, 4137	Finlandia	4084	KR	4086	Novis	4095
Clatronic	4095	Finlux	4084	Kreiselmeyer	4093	Oceanic	4097
CNT	4088	FinnSat	4096, 4102	K-SAT	4139	Octagon	4083, 4086, 4096
Comag	4000, 4001, 4002,	Flair Mate	4139	Kyostar	4083	Okano	4089
	4003, 4004	Foxtel	4140	L&S Electronic	4074	Optex	4098
Commlink	4087	Freecom	4083, 4099, 4136			Optus	4135, 4140, 4141
						Optus	4133, 4140, 4141
Comtech	4096	FTEmaximal	4074, 4139			Optus	4133, 4140, 4141

Orbitech	4083, 4134, 4135,	Satcom	4094, 4137	Tivax	4058
	4136	Satec	4139	Tivo	4150
OSat	4086	Satelco	4074	Tokai	4103
Otto Versand	4093	Satford	4094	Tonna	4084, 4094, 4098,
Pace	4084, 4093, 4113,	Satmaster	4094		4136, 4139
D :C	4121, 4125, 4138	Satplus	4134	Toshiba	4144, 4152, 4153
Pacific	4097	Schneider	4090, 4134, 4138	Triad	4099
Packsat	4138	Schwaiger	4097, 4134, 4137	Triasat	4136
Palcom Palladium	4085	SCS	4133	Triax	4093, 4133, 4136,
Palsat	4089, 4136 4134, 4136	Seemann SEG	4089, 4091, 4092 4074, 4083, 4090,	Turnsat	4139 4139
Panasat	4140	SEC	4074, 4083, 4090,	Tvonics	4132
Panasonic	4043, 4044, 4046,	Seleco	4098	Twinner	4077, 4139
1 anasome	4084, 4113, 4118,	Servi Sat	4077, 4139	UEC	4140
	4143, 4148	Siemens	4093	Uher	4134
Panda	4084, 4137	Silva	4099	UltimateTV	4020
Pansat	4047	Skantin	4139	Uniden	4029, 4045
Patriot	4138	Skardin	4091	Unisat	4089, 4096, 4103
Paysat	4045	Skinsat	4136	Unitor	4095
PCT	4060	SKR	4139	Universum	4093, 4133, 4137
Philco	4055	Skymaster	4067, 4068, 4087,	US Digital	4066
Philips	4021, 4022, 4045,	•	4134, 4139	Variosat	4093
-	4084, 4101, 4103,	Skymax	4101, 4103	Vega	4074
	4111, 4115, 4135,	SkySat	4134, 4136, 4137,	Ventana	4101, 4103
	4138, 4150, 4152,		4139	Viewsat	4048
	4153, 4155, 4156	Skyvision	4098	Visiosat	4095, 4098, 4138,
Phoenix	4096	SM Electronic	4134, 4139		4139
Phonotrend	4084, 4087, 4098	Smart	4133, 4139	Voom	4065
Pioneer	4124, 4135	Sony	4017, 4020, 4135	Vortec	4083
Polsat	4102	SR	4089, 4100	Welltech	4134
Predki	4095	Star Choice	4065	WeTeKom	4134, 4136
Premiere	4098, 4135	Starland	4139	Wevasat	4084
Priesner	4089	Starring	4095	Wewa	4084
Primestar	4030	Start Trak	4083	Winersat	4095
Profile	4138	Strong	4074, 4083, 4086,	Wisi	4084, 4092, 4093,
Promax	4084		4090, 4099, 4140		4136, 4137
Prosat	4085, 4087	STS	4033	Woorisat	4088
Proscan	4015, 4016, 4040,	STVI	4077	Worldsat	4138
	4151	Sumida	4089	Xrypton	4074
Protek	4097	Sunny Sound	4074	XSat	4139
D					
Proton	4066	Sunsat	4139	Zehnder	4074, 4088, 4090,
Provision	4088	Sunstar	4074, 4089, 4100	Zehnder	4131, 4133
		Sunstar Supermax	4074, 4089, 4100 4141	Zehnder Zenith	4131, 4133 4052, 4057, 4145
Provision Quadral	4088 4074, 4085, 4087, 4090, 4138	Sunstar Supermax Tandberg	4074, 4089, 4100 4141 4102	Zehnder	4131, 4133
Provision Quadral Quelle	4088 4074, 4085, 4087, 4090, 4138 4093, 4133, 4137	Sunstar Supermax Tandberg Tandy	4074, 4089, 4100 4141 4102 4086	Zehnder Zenith Zodiac	4131, 4133 4052, 4057, 4145
Provision Quadral Quelle Quiero	4088 4074, 4085, 4087, 4090, 4138 4093, 4133, 4137 4102	Sunstar Supermax Tandberg Tandy Tantec	4074, 4089, 4100 4141 4102 4086 4084	Zehnder Zenith Zodiac CD	4131, 4133 4052, 4057, 4145 4086
Provision Quadral Quelle Quiero RadioShack	4088 4074, 4085, 4087, 4090, 4138 4093, 4133, 4137 4102 4065	Sunstar Supermax Tandberg Tandy Tantec TCM	4074, 4089, 4100 4141 4102 4086 4084 4090	Zehnder Zenith Zodiac	4131, 4133 4052, 4057, 4145
Provision Quadral Quelle Quiero RadioShack Radiola	4088 4074, 4085, 4087, 4090, 4138 4093, 4133, 4137 4102 4065 4101, 4103	Sunstar Supermax Tandberg Tandy Tantec TCM Techniland	4074, 4089, 4100 4141 4102 4086 4084 4090 4094	Zehnder Zenith Zodiac CD Yamaha	4131, 4133 4052, 4057, 4145 4086 5000, 5013
Provision Quadral Quelle Quiero RadioShack Radiola Radix	4088 4074, 4085, 4087, 4090, 4138 4093, 4133, 4137 4102 4065 4101, 4103 4092, 4119	Sunstar Supermax Tandberg Tandy Tantec TCM	4074, 4089, 4100 4141 4102 4086 4084 4090 4094 4071, 4072, 4073,	Zenith Zodiac CD Yamaha CD Recod	4131, 4133 4052, 4057, 4145 4086 5000, 5013
Provision Quadral Quelle Quiero RadioShack Radiola Radix Rainbow	4088 4074, 4085, 4087, 4090, 4138 4093, 4133, 4137 4102 4065 4101, 4103 4092, 4119 4086	Sunstar Supermax Tandberg Tandy Tantec TCM Techniland	4074, 4089, 4100 4141 4102 4086 4084 4090 4094 4071, 4072, 4073, 4092, 4103, 4116,	Zehnder Zenith Zodiac CD Yamaha	4131, 4133 4052, 4057, 4145 4086 5000, 5013
Provision Quadral Quelle Quiero RadioShack Radiola Radix	4088 4074, 4085, 4087, 4090, 4138 4093, 4133, 4137 4102 4065 4101, 4103 4092, 4119 4086 4015, 4016, 4034,	Sunstar Supermax Tandberg Tandy Tantec TCM Techniland	4074, 4089, 4100 4141 4102 4086 4084 4090 4094 4071, 4072, 4073, 4092, 4103, 4116, 4117, 4134, 4135,	Zenith Zodiac CD Yamaha CD Recod Yamaha	4131, 4133 4052, 4057, 4145 4086 5000, 5013
Provision Quadral Quelle Quiero RadioShack Radiola Radix Rainbow	4088 4074, 4085, 4087, 4090, 4138 4093, 4133, 4137 4102 4065 4101, 4103 4092, 4119 4086 4015, 4016, 4034, 4035, 4036, 4037,	Sunstar Supermax Tandberg Tandy Tantec TCM Techniland TechniSat	4074, 4089, 4100 4141 4102 4086 4084 4090 4071, 4072, 4073, 4092, 4103, 4116, 4117, 4134, 4135, 4136	Zehnder Zenith Zodiac CD Yamaha CD Recod Yamaha MD	4131, 4133 4052, 4057, 4145 4086 5000, 5013
Provision Quadral Quelle Quiero RadioShack Radiola Radix Rainbow	4088 4074, 4085, 4087, 4090, 4138 4093, 4133, 4137 4102 4065 4101, 4103 4092, 4119 4086 4015, 4016, 4034, 4035, 4036, 4037, 4038, 4040, 4151,	Sunstar Supermax Tandberg Tandy Tantec TCM Techniland TechniSat	4074, 4089, 4100 4141 4102 4086 4084 4090 4094 4071, 4072, 4073, 4092, 4103, 4116, 4117, 4134, 4135, 4136 4140	Zenith Zodiac CD Yamaha CD Recod Yamaha	4131, 4133 4052, 4057, 4145 4086 5000, 5013
Provision Quadral Quelle Quiero RadioShack Radiola Radix Rainbow RCA	4088 4074, 4085, 4087, 4090, 4138 4093, 4133, 4137 4102 4065 4101, 4103 4092, 4119 4086 4015, 4016, 4034, 4035, 4036, 4037, 4038, 4040, 4151, 4157	Sunstar Supermax Tandberg Tandy Tantec TCM Techniland TechniSat	4074, 4089, 4100 4141 4102 4086 4084 4090 4094 4071, 4072, 4073, 4092, 4103, 4116, 4117, 4134, 4135, 4136 4140 4141	Zenith Zodiac CD Yamaha CD Recod Yamaha MD Yamaha	4131, 4133 4052, 4057, 4145 4086 5000, 5013
Provision Quadral Quelle Quiero RadioShack Radiola Radix Rainbow RCA	4088 4074, 4085, 4087, 4090, 4138 4093, 4133, 4137 4102 4065 4101, 4103 4092, 4119 4086 4015, 4016, 4034, 4035, 4036, 4037, 4038, 4040, 4151, 4157 4028	Sunstar Supermax Tandberg Tandy Tantec TCM Techniland TechniSat Technology Technosat Technowelt	4074, 4089, 4100 4141 4102 4086 4084 4090 4094 4071, 4072, 4073, 4092, 4103, 4116, 4117, 4134, 4135, 4136 4140 4141 4137	Zenith Zodiac CD Yamaha CD Recod Yamaha MD Yamaha Tape	4131, 4133 4052, 4057, 4145 4086 5000, 5013 <b>ler</b> 5001 5002, 5003, 5004
Provision Quadral Quelle Quiero RadioShack Radiola Radix Rainbow RCA	4088 4074, 4085, 4087, 4090, 4138 4093, 4133, 4137 4102 4065 4101, 4103 4092, 4119 4086 4015, 4016, 4034, 4035, 4036, 4037, 4038, 4040, 4151, 4157 4028 4091	Sunstar Supermax Tandberg Tandy Tantec TCM Techniland TechniSat Technology Technosat Technowelt Teco	4074, 4089, 4100 4141 4102 4086 4084 4090 4094 4071, 4072, 4073, 4092, 4103, 4116, 4117, 4134, 4135, 4136 4140 4141 4137 4089, 4100	Zenith Zodiac CD Yamaha CD Recod Yamaha MD Yamaha	4131, 4133 4052, 4057, 4145 4086 5000, 5013
Provision Quadral Quelle Quiero RadioShack Radiola Radix Rainbow RCA	4088 4074, 4085, 4087, 4090, 4138 4093, 4133, 4137 4102 4065 4101, 4103 4092, 4119 4086 4015, 4016, 4034, 4035, 4036, 4037, 4038, 4040, 4151, 4157 4028 4091 4074, 4090	Sunstar Supermax Tandberg Tandy Tantec TCM Techniland TechniSat Technology Technosat Technowelt Teco Telanor	4074, 4089, 4100 4141 4102 4086 4084 4090 4094 4071, 4072, 4073, 4092, 4103, 4116, 4117, 4134, 4135, 4136 4140 4141 4137 4089, 4100 4085	Zehnder Zenith Zodiac CD Yamaha CD Recod Yamaha MD Yamaha Tape Yamaha	4131, 4133 4052, 4057, 4145 4086 5000, 5013 <b>ler</b> 5001 5002, 5003, 5004
Provision Quadral  Quelle Quiero RadioShack Radiola Radix Rainbow RCA  Realistic Redpoint Redstar RFT	4088 4074, 4085, 4087, 4090, 4138 4093, 4133, 4137 4102 4065 4101, 4103 4092, 4119 4086 4015, 4016, 4034, 4035, 4036, 4037, 4038, 4040, 4151, 4157 4028 4091 4074, 4090 4087, 4101, 4103	Sunstar Supermax Tandberg Tandy Tantec TCM Techniland TechniSat Technosat Technowelt Teco Telanor Telasat	4074, 4089, 4100 4141 4102 4086 4084 4090 4094 4071, 4072, 4073, 4092, 4103, 4116, 4117, 4134, 4135, 4136 4140 4141 4137 4089, 4100 4085 4133, 4137	Zenith Zodiac  CD Yamaha  CD Recod Yamaha  MD Yamaha  Tape Yamaha  Tuner	4131, 4133 4052, 4057, 4145 4086 5000, 5013 <b>Jer</b> 5001 5002, 5003, 5004 5005, 5006
Provision Quadral  Quelle Quiero RadioShack Radiola Radix Rainbow RCA  Realistic Redpoint Redstar RFT Roadstar	4088 4074, 4085, 4087, 4090, 4138 4093, 4133, 4137 4102 4065 4101, 4103 4092, 4119 4086 4015, 4016, 4034, 4035, 4036, 4037, 4038, 4040, 4151, 4157 4028 4091 4074, 4090 4087, 4101, 4103 4139	Sunstar Supermax Tandberg Tandy Tantec TCM Techniland TechniSat Technology Technosat Technowelt Teco Telanor Telasat Telecom	4074, 4089, 4100 4141 4102 4086 4084 4090 4094 4071, 4072, 4073, 4092, 4103, 4116, 4117, 4134, 4135, 4136 4140 4141 4137 4089, 4100 4085 4133, 4137 4139	Zehnder Zenith Zodiac CD Yamaha CD Recod Yamaha MD Yamaha Tape Yamaha	4131, 4133 4052, 4057, 4145 4086 5000, 5013 <b>ler</b> 5001 5002, 5003, 5004 5005, 5006 5007, 5008, 5009,
Provision Quadral  Quelle Quiero RadioShack Radiola Radix Rainbow RCA  Realistic Redpoint Redstar RFT Roadstar Roch	4088 4074, 4085, 4087, 4090, 4138 4093, 4133, 4137 4102 4065 4101, 4103 4092, 4119 4086 4015, 4016, 4034, 4035, 4036, 4037, 4038, 4040, 4151, 4157 4028 4091 4074, 4090 4087, 4101, 4103 4139 4077	Sunstar Supermax Tandberg Tandy Tantec TCM Techniland TechniSat  Technology Technosat Technowelt Teco Telanor Telasat Telecom Telefunken	4074, 4089, 4100 4141 4102 4086 4084 4090 4094 4071, 4072, 4073, 4092, 4103, 4116, 4117, 4134, 4135, 4136 4140 4141 4137 4089, 4100 4085 4133, 4137 4139 4067, 4083, 4138	Zenith Zodiac  CD Yamaha  CD Recod Yamaha  MD Yamaha  Tape Yamaha  Tuner	4131, 4133 4052, 4057, 4145 4086 5000, 5013 <b>ler</b> 5001 5002, 5003, 5004 5005, 5006 5007, 5008, 5009, 5010, 5014, 5015,
Provision Quadral  Quelle Quiero RadioShack Radiola Radix Rainbow RCA  Realistic Redpoint Redstar RFT Roadstar Roch Rover	4088 4074, 4085, 4087, 4090, 4138 4093, 4133, 4137 4102 4065 4101, 4103 4092, 4119 4086 4015, 4016, 4034, 4035, 4036, 4037, 4038, 4040, 4151, 4157 4028 4091 4074, 4090 4087, 4101, 4103 4139 4077 4074, 4139	Sunstar Supermax Tandberg Tandy Tantec TCM Techniland TechniSat Technology Technosat Technowelt Teco Telanor Telasat Telecom	4074, 4089, 4100 4141 4102 4086 4084 4090 4094 4071, 4072, 4073, 4092, 4103, 4116, 4117, 4134, 4135, 4136 4140 4141 4137 4089, 4100 4085 4133, 4137 4139 4067, 4083, 4138 4086, 4089, 4092,	Zehnder Zenith Zodiac CD Yamaha CD Recod Yamaha MD Yamaha Tape Yamaha Tuner Yamaha	4131, 4133 4052, 4057, 4145 4086 5000, 5013 <b>ler</b> 5001 5002, 5003, 5004 5005, 5006 5007, 5008, 5009,
Provision Quadral  Quelle Quiero RadioShack Radiola Radix Rainbow RCA  Realistic Redpoint Redstar RFT Roadstar Roch	4088 4074, 4085, 4087, 4090, 4138 4093, 4133, 4137 4102 4065 4101, 4103 4092, 4119 4086 4015, 4016, 4034, 4035, 4036, 4037, 4038, 4040, 4151, 4157 4028 4091 4074, 4090 4087, 4101, 4103 4139 4077 4074, 4139 4088, 4133, 4137,	Sunstar Supermax Tandberg Tandy Tantec TCM Techniland TechniSat  Technology Technosat Technowelt Teco Telanor Telasat Telecom Telefunken Teleka	4074, 4089, 4100 4141 4102 4086 4084 4090 4094 4071, 4072, 4073, 4092, 4103, 4116, 4117, 4134, 4135, 4136 4140 4141 4137 4089, 4100 4085 4133, 4137 4139 4067, 4083, 4138 4086, 4089, 4092, 4136, 4137	Zenith Zodiac  CD Yamaha  CD Recod Yamaha  MD Yamaha  Tape Yamaha  Tuner	4131, 4133 4052, 4057, 4145 4086 5000, 5013 <b>ler</b> 5001 5002, 5003, 5004 5005, 5006 5007, 5008, 5009, 5010, 5014, 5015,
Provision Quadral  Quelle Quiero RadioShack Radiola Radix Rainbow RCA  Realistic Redpoint Redstar RFT Roadstar Roch Rover Saba	4088 4074, 4085, 4087, 4090, 4138 4093, 4133, 4137 4102 4065 4101, 4103 4092, 4119 4086 4015, 4016, 4034, 4035, 4036, 4037, 4038, 4040, 4151, 4157 4028 4091 4074, 4090 4087, 4101, 4103 4139 4077 4074, 4139 4088, 4133, 4137, 4138	Sunstar Supermax Tandberg Tandy Tantec TCM Techniland TechniSat  Technology Technosat Technowelt Teco Telanor Telasat Telecom Telefunken Teleka Telemaster	4074, 4089, 4100 4141 4102 4086 4084 4090 4094 4071, 4072, 4073, 4092, 4103, 4116, 4117, 4134, 4135, 4136 4140 4141 4137 4089, 4100 4085 4133, 4137 4087, 4083, 4138 4067, 4083, 4138 4086, 4089, 4092, 4136, 4137	Zehnder Zenith Zodiac CD Yamaha CD Recood Yamaha MD Yamaha Tape Yamaha Tuner Yamaha	4131, 4133 4052, 4057, 4145 4086 5000, 5013 <b>Ier</b> 5001 5002, 5003, 5004 5005, 5006 5007, 5008, 5009, 5010, 5014, 5015, 5016, 5017, 5018
Provision Quadral  Quelle Quiero RadioShack Radiola Radix Rainbow RCA  Realistic Redpoint Redstar RFT Roadstar Roch Rover Saba	4088 4074, 4085, 4087, 4090, 4138 4093, 4133, 4137 4102 4065 4101, 4103 4092, 4119 4086 4015, 4016, 4034, 4035, 4036, 4037, 4038, 4040, 4151, 4157 4028 4091 4074, 4090 4087, 4101, 4103 4139 4077 4074, 4139 4088, 4133, 4137, 4138 4084	Sunstar Supermax Tandberg Tandy Tantec TCM Techniland TechniSat  Technology Technosat Technowelt Teco Telanor Telasat Telecom Telefunken Teleka  Telemaster Telesat	4074, 4089, 4100 4141 4102 4086 4084 4090 4094 4071, 4072, 4073, 4092, 4103, 4116, 4117, 4134, 4135, 4136 4140 4141 4137 4089, 4100 4085 4133, 4137 4139 4067, 4083, 4138 4086, 4089, 4092, 4136, 4137	Zehnder Zenith Zodiac CD Yamaha CD Recod Yamaha MD Yamaha Tape Yamaha Tuner Yamaha USB Yamaha	4131, 4133 4052, 4057, 4145 4086 5000, 5013 <b>ler</b> 5001 5002, 5003, 5004 5005, 5006 5007, 5008, 5009, 5010, 5014, 5015,
Provision Quadral  Quelle Quiero RadioShack Radiola Radix Rainbow RCA  Realistic Redpoint Redstar RFT Roadstar Roch Rover Saba  Sabre Sagem	4088 4074, 4085, 4087, 4090, 4138 4093, 4133, 4137 4102 4065 4101, 4103 4092, 4119 4086 4015, 4016, 4034, 4035, 4036, 4037, 4038, 4040, 4151, 4157 4028 4091 4074, 4090 4087, 4101, 4103 4139 4077 4074, 4139 4088, 4133, 4137, 4138	Sunstar Supermax Tandberg Tandy Tantec TCM Techniland TechniSat  Technology Technosat Technowelt Teco Telanor Telasat Telecom Telefunken Teleka  Telemaster Telesat Telesat Telesat Telesat	4074, 4089, 4100 4141 4102 4086 4084 4090 4094 4071, 4072, 4073, 4092, 4103, 4116, 4117, 4134, 4135, 4136 4140 4141 4137 4089, 4100 4085 4133, 4137 4089, 4092, 4136, 4137 4089, 4109 4081 4131, 4137 4089, 4109 4081 4131, 4131 4131, 4131 4131, 4131 4131, 4131, 4131	Zehnder Zenith Zodiac CD Yamaha CD Recood Yamaha MD Yamaha Tape Yamaha Tuner Yamaha	4131, 4133 4052, 4057, 4145 4086 5000, 5013 <b>Ier</b> 5001 5002, 5003, 5004 5005, 5006 5007, 5008, 5009, 5010, 5014, 5015, 5016, 5017, 5018
Provision Quadral  Quelle Quiero RadioShack Radiola Radix Rainbow RCA  Realistic Redpoint Redstar RFT Roadstar Roch Rover Saba	4088 4074, 4085, 4087, 4090, 4138 4093, 4133, 4137 4102 4065 4101, 4103 4092, 4119 4086 4015, 4016, 4034, 4035, 4036, 4037, 4038, 4040, 4151, 4157 4028 4091 4074, 4090 4087, 4101, 4103 4139 4077 4074, 4139 4088, 4133, 4137, 4138 4084 4089, 4102	Sunstar Supermax Tandberg Tandy Tantec TCM Techniland TechniSat  Technology Technosat Technowelt Teco Telanor Telasat Telecom Telefunken Teleka  Telemaster Telesat	4074, 4089, 4100 4141 4102 4086 4084 4090 4094 4071, 4072, 4073, 4092, 4103, 4116, 4117, 4134, 4135, 4136 4140 4141 4137 4089, 4100 4085 4133, 4137 4139 4067, 4083, 4138 4086, 4089, 4092, 4136, 4137 4088 4137	Zehnder Zenith Zodiac CD Yamaha CD Recod Yamaha MD Yamaha Tape Yamaha Tuner Yamaha USB Yamaha	4131, 4133 4052, 4057, 4145 4086 5000, 5013 <b>Ier</b> 5001 5002, 5003, 5004 5005, 5006 5007, 5008, 5009, 5010, 5014, 5015, 5016, 5017, 5018
Provision Quadral  Quelle Quiero RadioShack Radiola Radix Rainbow RCA  Realistic Redpoint Redstar RFT Roadstar Roch Rover Saba  Sabre Sagem Sakura	4088 4074, 4085, 4087, 4090, 4138 4093, 4133, 4137 4102 4065 4101, 4103 4092, 4119 4086 4015, 4016, 4034, 4035, 4036, 4037, 4038, 4040, 4151, 4157 4028 4091 4074, 4090 4087, 4101, 4103 4139 4077 4074, 4139 4088, 4133, 4137, 4138 4089 4089, 4102 4096	Sunstar Supermax Tandberg Tandy Tantec TCM Techniland TechniSat  Technology Technosat Technowelt Teco Telanor Telasat Telecom Telefunken Teleka  Telemaster Telesat Telesat Telesat Telesat Telesat Telestar Telestar	4074, 4089, 4100 4141 4102 4086 4084 4090 4094 4071, 4072, 4073, 4092, 4103, 4116, 4117, 4134, 4135, 4136 4140 4141 4137 4089, 4100 4085 4133, 4137 4080, 4083, 4138 4086, 4089, 4092, 4136, 4137 4088 4137 4134, 4135, 4136 4084, 4136	Zehnder Zenith Zodiac CD Yamaha CD Recod Yamaha MD Yamaha Tape Yamaha Tuner Yamaha USB Yamaha DOCK Yamaha	4131, 4133 4052, 4057, 4145 4086 5000, 5013 <b>ler</b> 5001 5002, 5003, 5004 5005, 5006 5007, 5008, 5009, 5010, 5014, 5015, 5016, 5017, 5018 5012, 5021
Provision Quadral  Quelle Quiero RadioShack Radiola Radix Rainbow RCA  Realistic Redpoint Redstar RFT Roadstar Roch Rover Saba  Sabre Sagem Sakura	4088 4074, 4085, 4087, 4090, 4138 4093, 4133, 4137 4102 4065 4101, 4103 4092, 4119 4086 4015, 4016, 4034, 4035, 4036, 4037, 4038, 4040, 4151, 4157 4028 4091 4074, 4090 4087, 4101, 4103 4139 4077 4074, 4139 4088, 4133, 4137, 4138 4089 4089, 4102 4096 4018, 4021, 4023,	Sunstar Supermax Tandberg Tandy Tantec TCM Techniland TechniSat  Technology Technosat Technowelt Teco Telanor Telasat Telecom Telefunken Teleka  Telemaster Telesat Telesat Telesat Telesat Telesy Telesat Telesy Telesitar Televes Telewire	4074, 4089, 4100 4141 4102 4086 4084 4090 4094 4071, 4072, 4073, 4092, 4103, 4116, 4117, 4134, 4135, 4136 4140 4141 4137 4089, 4100 4085 4133, 4137 4067, 4083, 4138 4067, 4083, 4138 4086, 4089, 4092, 4136, 4137 4088 4137 4084, 4136 4084, 4136	Zehnder Zenith Zodiac CD Yamaha CD Recod Yamaha MD Yamaha Tape Yamaha Tuner Yamaha USB Yamaha DOCK	4131, 4133 4052, 4057, 4145 4086 5000, 5013 <b>ler</b> 5001 5002, 5003, 5004 5005, 5006 5007, 5008, 5009, 5010, 5014, 5015, 5016, 5017, 5018 5012, 5021
Provision Quadral  Quelle Quiero RadioShack Radiola Radix Rainbow RCA  Realistic Redpoint Redstar RFT Roadstar Roch Rover Saba  Sabre Sagem Sakura	4088 4074, 4085, 4087, 4090, 4138 4093, 4133, 4137 4102 4065 4101, 4103 4092, 4119 4086 4015, 4016, 4034, 4035, 4036, 4037, 4038, 4040, 4151, 4157 4028 4091 4074, 4090 4087, 4101, 4103 4139 4074, 4139 4088, 4133, 4137, 4138 4084 4069, 4102 4096 4018, 4021, 4023, 4041, 4042, 4081,	Sunstar Supermax Tandberg Tandy Tantec TCM Techniland TechniSat  Technology Technosat Technowelt Teco Telanor Telasat Telecom Telefunken Teleka  Telemaster Telesat Telesat Telesat Telesat Telesyat Telesyat Telesyat Telesyat Telesyat Teleyes Telempo	4074, 4089, 4100 4141 4102 4086 4084 4090 4094 4071, 4072, 4073, 4092, 4103, 4116, 4117, 4134, 4135, 4136 4140 4141 4137 4089, 4100 4085 4133, 4137 4139 4067, 4083, 4138 4086, 4089, 4092, 4136, 4137 4088 4137 4138 4137 4139 4067, 4083, 4138 4086, 4089, 4092, 4136, 4137 4088 4137 4084, 4136 4098 4141	Zehnder Zenith Zodiac CD Yamaha CD Recod Yamaha MD Yamaha Tape Yamaha Tuner Yamaha USB Yamaha DOCK Yamaha	4131, 4133 4052, 4057, 4145 4086 5000, 5013 <b>ler</b> 5001 5002, 5003, 5004 5005, 5006 5007, 5008, 5009, 5010, 5014, 5015, 5016, 5017, 5018 5012, 5021
Provision Quadral  Quelle Quiero RadioShack Radiola Radix Rainbow RCA  Realistic Redpoint Redstar RFT Roadstar Roch Rover Saba  Sabre Sagem Sakura	4088 4074, 4085, 4087, 4090, 4138 4093, 4133, 4137 4102 4065 4101, 4103 4092, 4119 4086 4015, 4016, 4034, 4035, 4036, 4037, 4038, 4040, 4151, 4157 4028 4091 4074, 4090 4087, 4101, 4103 4139 4077 4074, 4139 4088, 4133, 4137, 4138 4084 4069, 4102 4096 4018, 4021, 4023, 4041, 4042, 4081, 4082, 4083, 4114,	Sunstar Supermax Tandberg Tandy Tantec TCM Techniland TechniSat  Technosat Technowelt Teco Telanor Telasat Telecom Telefunken Telefunken Telesat Telewas Telewas Televes Televes Telewire Tempo Tevion	4074, 4089, 4100 4141 4102 4086 4084 4090 4094 4071, 4072, 4073, 4092, 4103, 4116, 4117, 4134, 4135, 4136 4140 4141 4137 4089, 4100 4085 4133, 4137 4139 4067, 4083, 4138 4086, 4089, 4092, 4136, 4137 4088 4137 4088 4137 4088 4137 4084, 4135, 4136 4084, 4136 4098 4141 4090, 4139	Zehnder Zenith Zodiac CD Yamaha CD Recood Yamaha MD Yamaha Tape Yamaha Tuner Yamaha USB Yamaha DOCK Yamaha LD	4131, 4133 4052, 4057, 4145 4086 5000, 5013 <b>Ier</b> 5001 5002, 5003, 5004 5005, 5006 5007, 5008, 5009, 5010, 5014, 5015, 5016, 5017, 5018 5012, 5021 5011, 5022
Provision Quadral  Quelle Quiero RadioShack Radiola Radix Rainbow RCA  Realistic Redpoint Redstar RFT Roadstar Roch Rover Saba  Sabre Sagem Sakura Samsung	4088 4074, 4085, 4087, 4090, 4138 4093, 4133, 4137 4102 4065 4101, 4103 4092, 4119 4086 4015, 4016, 4034, 4035, 4036, 4037, 4038, 4040, 4151, 4157 4028 4091 4074, 4090 4087, 4101, 4103 4139 4077 4074, 4139 4088, 4133, 4137, 4138 4084 4069, 4102 4096 4018, 4021, 4023, 4041, 4042, 4081, 4082, 4083, 4114, 4150, 4154	Sunstar Supermax Tandberg Tandy Tantec TCM Techniland TechniSat  Technosat Technowelt Teco Telanor Telasat Telecom Telefunken Telefunken Telesat Telewas Telewas Televes Televes Telewire Tempo Tevion	4074, 4089, 4100 4141 4102 4086 4084 4090 4094 4071, 4072, 4073, 4092, 4103, 4116, 4117, 4134, 4135, 4136 4140 4141 4137 4089, 4100 4085 4133, 4137 4139 4067, 4083, 4138 4086, 4089, 4092, 4136, 4137 4134, 4135, 4136 4088 4137 4134, 4135, 4136 4088 4141 4090, 4139 4070, 4084, 4102,	Zehnder Zenith Zodiac CD Yamaha CD Recood Yamaha MD Yamaha Tape Yamaha Tuner Yamaha USB Yamaha DOCK Yamaha LD	4131, 4133 4052, 4057, 4145 4086 5000, 5013 <b>Ier</b> 5001 5002, 5003, 5004 5005, 5006 5007, 5008, 5009, 5010, 5014, 5015, 5016, 5017, 5018 5012, 5021 5011, 5022
Provision Quadral  Quelle Quiero RadioShack Radiola Radix Rainbow RCA  Realistic Redpoint Redstar RFT Roadstar Roch Rover Saba  Sabre Sagem Sakura Samsung	4088 4074, 4085, 4087, 4090, 4138 4093, 4133, 4137 4102 4065 4101, 4103 4092, 4119 4086 4015, 4016, 4034, 4035, 4036, 4037, 4038, 4040, 4151, 4157 4028 4091 4074, 4090 4087, 4101, 4103 4139 4077 4074, 4139 4088, 4133, 4137, 4138 4089, 4102 4096 4018, 4021, 4023, 4041, 4042, 4081, 4082, 4083, 4114, 4150, 4154 4085, 4136	Sunstar Supermax Tandberg Tandy Tantec TCM Techniland TechniSat  Technosat Technowelt Teco Telanor Telasat Telecom Telefunken Telefunken Telesat Telewas Telewas Televes Televes Telewire Tempo Tevion	4074, 4089, 4100 4141 4102 4086 4084 4090 4094 4071, 4072, 4073, 4092, 4103, 4116, 4117, 4134, 4135, 4136 4140 4141 4137 4089, 4100 4085 4133, 4137 4139 4067, 4083, 4138 4086, 4089, 4092, 4136, 4137 4088 4137 4134, 4135, 4136 4084, 4136 4090, 4139 4070, 4084, 4102, 4104, 4130, 4133,	Zehnder Zenith Zodiac CD Yamaha CD Recood Yamaha MD Yamaha Tape Yamaha Tuner Yamaha USB Yamaha DOCK Yamaha LD	4131, 4133 4052, 4057, 4145 4086 5000, 5013 <b>Ier</b> 5001 5002, 5003, 5004 5005, 5006 5007, 5008, 5009, 5010, 5014, 5015, 5016, 5017, 5018 5012, 5021 5011, 5022
Provision Quadral  Quelle Quiero RadioShack Radiola Radix Rainbow RCA  Realistic Redpoint Redstar RFT Roadstar Roch Rover Saba  Sabre Sagem Sakura Samsung  SAT Sat Cruiser Sat Partner	4088 4074, 4085, 4087, 4090, 4138 4093, 4133, 4137 4102 4065 4101, 4103 4092, 4119 4086 4015, 4016, 4034, 4035, 4036, 4037, 4038, 4040, 4151, 4157 4028 4091 4074, 4090 4087, 4101, 4103 4139 4077 4074, 4139 4088, 4133, 4137, 4138 4084 4069, 4102 4096 4018, 4021, 4023, 4041, 4042, 4081, 4082, 4083, 4114, 4150, 4154 4085, 4136 4141 4083, 4086, 4088, 4095, 4099, 4136	Sunstar Supermax Tandberg Tandy Tantec TCM Techniland TechniSat  Technology Technosat Technowelt Teco Telanor Telasat Telecom Telefunken Telefunken Telestar Telestar Televes Telewire Tempo Tevion Thomson	4074, 4089, 4100 4141 4102 4086 4084 4090 4094 4071, 4072, 4073, 4092, 4103, 4116, 4117, 4134, 4135, 4136 4140 4141 4137 4089, 4100 4085 4133, 4137 4139 4067, 4083, 4138 4086, 4089, 4092, 4136, 4137 4088 4137 4134, 4135, 4136 4084, 4136 4098, 4199 4070, 4084, 4102, 4104, 4130, 4133, 4135, 4137, 4138, 4139 4097	Zehnder Zenith Zodiac CD Yamaha CD Recood Yamaha MD Yamaha Tape Yamaha Tuner Yamaha USB Yamaha DOCK Yamaha LD	4131, 4133 4052, 4057, 4145 4086 5000, 5013 <b>Ier</b> 5001 5002, 5003, 5004 5005, 5006 5007, 5008, 5009, 5010, 5014, 5015, 5016, 5017, 5018 5012, 5021 5011, 5022
Provision Quadral  Quelle Quiero RadioShack Radiola Radix Rainbow RCA  Realistic Redpoint Redstar RFT Roadstar Roch Rover Saba  Sabre Sagem Sakura Samsung	4088 4074, 4085, 4087, 4090, 4138 4093, 4133, 4137 4102 4065 4101, 4103 4092, 4119 4086 4015, 4016, 4034, 4035, 4036, 4037, 4038, 4040, 4151, 4157 4028 4091 4074, 4090 4087, 4101, 4103 4139 4077 4074, 4139 4088, 4133, 4137, 4138 4089 4018, 4021, 4023, 4041, 4042, 4081, 4082, 4083, 4114, 4150, 4154 4085, 4136 4141 4083, 4086, 4088,	Sunstar Supermax Tandberg Tandy Tantec TCM Techniland TechniSat  Technology Technosat Technowelt Teco Telanor Telasat Telecom Telefunken Telesat Telesat Telesat Telesat Telesat Telesat Telesat Telesat Telesat Telesom Telesat Telesat Telesat Telesat Telesat Telenor Telesat Telesat Telesat Telesat Telesat Telesat Televes Telewire Tempo Tevion Thomson	4074, 4089, 4100 4141 4102 4086 4084 4090 4094 4071, 4072, 4073, 4092, 4103, 4116, 4117, 4134, 4135, 4136 4140 4141 4137 4089, 4100 4085 4133, 4137 4139 4067, 4083, 4138 4086, 4089, 4092, 4136, 4137 4088 4137 4084, 4136 4098 4141 4090, 4139 4070, 4084, 4102, 4104, 4130, 4133, 4135, 4137, 4138, 4139	Zehnder Zenith Zodiac CD Yamaha CD Recood Yamaha MD Yamaha Tape Yamaha Tuner Yamaha USB Yamaha DOCK Yamaha LD	4131, 4133 4052, 4057, 4145 4086 5000, 5013 <b>Ier</b> 5001 5002, 5003, 5004 5005, 5006 5007, 5008, 5009, 5010, 5014, 5015, 5016, 5017, 5018 5012, 5021 5011, 5022

